WA/Alm/Cm/Sal/1718 85940

ENGLISH BOOKS.

I.—PUBLICATIONS OF CAXTON, WILLIAM OF MACHLINIA, AND WYNKYN DE WORDE.

5246 **CAXTON'S GAME AND PLAY OF CHESS MORALIZED,** (translated 1474) FIRST EDITION, folio, 65 LEAVES (of the 72), bound in old russia gilt, **£400.**

Fynyſhid the laſt day of Marche the yer of our Lord God, a thouſand foure hondred and lxxiiii....

An extremely large, though somewhat imperfect copy of

THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN ENGLAND,

from Caxton's press.

Mr. Blades quotes 9 copies (4 perfect, 5 imperfect), the present is the 10th known copy, and is TALLER than even the Grenville—hitherto the tallest known copy; my copy measures 11⅛ inch in height by 8 in width, whilst the Grenville copy (also imperfect) is only 11 inches high.

COLLATION *of my copy:*

This Booke conteyneth iiii traytees	1 *leaf.*
This firſt chapiter of the firſt tractate	1 *leaf.*
The trouthe for to do Juſtice right wyſly, etc. to the end .	62 *leaves.*
The last leaf with the date:	
In conqueryngе his rightfull inheritance, *ending:* fynyſhed, *etc.* 1474	1 *leaf.*
	65 *leaves.*

My copy wants therefore 7 leaves, the two blank ones being out of question. The imperfections include the first leaf, and two leaves in the second chapitre of the fourth tractate, the end is all right. I should be glad to hear of any IMPERFECT COPY of this work, which would supply me with what I want. In the mean time this precious relic of the Infancy of Printing in England can be seen by BUYERS of Rare books.

See Dibdin's Bibl. Spenc. IV. p. 189.

No copy of this edition has been sold for years; in 1813, Alchorne's copy, wanting first two leaves, the last two leaves and two leaves in the second chapter of the fourth tractate, fetched at Evans', £54. 12*s.* The value of this class of books has much risen since then, and may now be considered, as ten times greater.

In comparing the first edition of "Caxton's Game of Chess" with the second, one perceives many variations in the spelling. I consider the *first edition* to be the more interesting, for a variety of reasons:

1. It is the first book printed in England.
2. It is the *Editio princeps* of the English version.
3. It shows the Art of Printing in its crudest form.
4. It has a Post-script not in the second edition.

Both editions run on together to the passage on the last page of the second edition:

And a mon that lyvyth in thys world without vertues lyveth not as a man but as a beste.

The first edition ends thus:

And therefore my right redoubted Lord I pray almighty god to save the Kyng our soverain lord to gyve him grace to yssue as a Kynge tabounde in all vertues | to be assisted with all other his lordes in such wyse yn his noble royame of Englond may prospere | habounde in vertues and yn synne may be eschewid justice kepte | the royame defended good men rewarded malefactours punysshid the ydle peple to be put to laboure that he wyth the nobles of the royame may regne gloriously.

In conquerynge his rightfull inheritaunce | that verraypeas and charite may endure in both his royames and that marchandise may have his cours in suche wise that every man eschewe synne | and encrese in vertuous occupacions | Praynge your good grace to resseyve this lityll and symple book made under the hope and shadow of your noble protection by hym that is your most humble servant in gree and thanke And I shall praye almighty god for your long lyf & welfare | whiche he preserve And sende yow thaccomplishment of your hye noble joyous and vertuous desirs Amen: | :

Fynysshid the last day of marche the yer of our lord god a. thousand four honderd and lxxiiii.∴:.:.∴

The second edition ends thus:

Thenne late every man of what condycion he be that redyth or herith this litel book redde. take therby ensaumple to amende hym. Explicit per Caxton.

5247 HIGDEN (Ranulph) The Polycronycon, conteyning the Berynges and Dedes of many Tymes, englyshed by Jehan de Trevisa, with an eighth book added, by W. Caxton, stout folio, FIRST EDITION, Gothic Letter, *with many early MS. notes, old English red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, FINE LARGE COPY, EXCESSIVELY RARE, *the Llandaff House copy*, £80. *Imprinted by William Caxton*, 1482

Collation:—The Proheme, two leaves in MS. commencing on a 2; the Table a 4 to 6, a 7 in MS. a 8 wanting; b 8 leaves, c 3 leaves, c 4 wanting. Then the text commences on sig. 1 ii. and is continued to sig. 55 vii. in eights, sig. 55 being omitted, with the exception of signatures 28 and 49, the former having 9 leaves and the latter 4 leaves. Four leaves of the table are inlaid and the remainder mended; folios 169—176 mended in the margins; fol. 421 and the last leaf in MS. There is one blank leaf (fol. 4).

It will be seen from the foregoing collation that this copy wants seven leaves, four blanks not being counted. Five of the leaves, however, have the text supplied in MS. Mr. Blades mentions twenty-eight copies, nearly the whole of which are imperfect.

5248 TOUR-LANDRY. (On p. 9, leaf a i) Here begynneth the book which the knight of the toure made, And speketh of many fayre ensamples and thensygnementys and techyng of his doughters, small folio, *splendidly bound in dark green morocco, covered with blind tooling, joints, blue morocco linings covered with gold tooling, silk fly-leaves, gilt edges, by Lewis, from the library of the Rev. Thomas Corser*, £616.

William Caxton . . enprynted at Westmynstere the last day of Janyuer the fyrst yere of the regne of knyge Richard the thyrd (1484)

The translation was completed in June, 1483. Excessively rare, ONLY

THREE other PERFECT COPIES ARE KNOWN; of which two are in the British Museum and one in the library of Earl Spencer. There is besides one imperfect one which is in the Bodleian. It is easy therefore to conceive that the present PERFECT COPY may be considered unique as far as the collector is concerned; Lord Spencer's copy is never likely to come into the market; the other two are, of course, inaccessible, and the one now described is probably the only one that can be offered for sale within the next hundred years. Since the year 1698 only one other copy has been seen in the public auctions; it was purchased by Earl Spencer at Brand's sale in 1837. The present one was bought at the Marquis of Blandford's sale in 1819, by G. W. Taylor; from him it passed into the hands of Mr. Jolley, at the sale of whose books in 1843 it became the property of Rodd the bookseller. Since that time, it has been in the possession of the Rev. Mr. Corser. Consequently this volume is perhaps the rarest and most unattainable in the whole Caxton series, and that consideration is quite sufficient to account for its high price.

5249 [WOTTON (JOHN)] LIBER QUI VOCATUR SPECULUM XPRISTIANI, sm. 4to. black letter, OF EXCESSIVE RARITY, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lewis, from Mr. Gardner's library*, £63.

Colophon, Iste Libellus imp'ssus est ī opulentissima Ciuitate Londoniar' p. me Willelmū de Machlinia ad instanciam necnon expensas Henrici Vrankenbergh mercatoris (*cir.* 1480)

Specimens of Machlinia's press are of the greatest rarity. This work, of which a long description will be found in Dibdin's Ames, is perhaps the most interesting that ever was issued from his press. The others were chiefly law books, in Latin or Norman-French, but the Speculum is full of pieces of verse, hymns, and precepts, in English. The first twenty-seven leaves are in Latin, upon the Commandments, the Judgment, etc. with eighteen pieces of rhyme interspersed. The first is a couplet:

In heven shall dwelle alle cristen men
That knowe & kepe goddes byddynges ten

The others are quatrains, and versified from the Commandments, etc. Leaves 28—47 are almost entirely in English, both in verse and prose, full of quaint, proverbial rhyme. Leaves 48, 49, contain a long Hymn to the Virgin, of real poetical merit, beginning thus:—

Mary moder wel thou be,
Mary moder thenke on me;
Mayden and moder was never none,
Togeder lady saf thou allone.

The remainder of the book is in Latin. The copy, which is in the King's Library, B.M., belonged to Dr. Farmer, who inscribed in it a statement that the Speculum was the first book printed in the city of London. William of Mechlin, had his house in Holborn, near the Fleet-bridge.

5250 HIGDEN (RANULPH) POLYCHRONICON, in whiche booke ben comprysed bryefly many Wonderfull hystoryes, Englysshed by Syr Johan de Trevysa, Chappelayn unto Lord Thomas of Barkley, folio, black letter, (*the title, last leaf, and Caxton's large device admirably supplied in facsimile by Harris*), FINE, LARGE AND CLEAN COPY, *dark morocco extra, gilt edges, old style, by Pratt*, £40.

Ended the thyrtenth daye of Apryll the tenth yere of the regne of Kyng Harry the Seventh, And of the Incarnacyon of our lord, M. CCCC. LXXXXV.

Enprynted at Westmestre by Wynkyn The Worde, 1495

A copy fetched, at Sotheby's, May 8, 1871, £105. This fine early specimen of Wynkyn de Worde's press was bought for Mr. Thompson at Puttick and Simpson's in 1863. It fetched then £40. 19*s*, or with the Commission £45. Early English Books are now in much greater request, and have further risen in price. Hibbert's copy fetched £10. 15*s*; in 1813, the Alchorne copy, imperf. fetched £21.; 1857, Stevens' copy, impf. £37.; 1860, Holland's, one leaf wanting, £24.; 1860, Puttick's, wormed, and having title in facsimile, £21. 10*s*.

See Dibdin's Bibl. Spencer, IV. p. 398,

"This book, as Ames properly observes, is printed from Caxton's edition of

1482, [Vide Vol. i. p. 131], 'with a beautiful new letter.' We learn from 'An Introductorie Anno Dni M. CCCCLXXXXV,' at the back of the title, that it was executed at the request of Roger Thornye, mercer.

"This book is justly commended for the beauty of its typographical execution: indeed it may be questioned whether any contemporaneous production of the foreign presses exceed it, in the regularity of the register, and lustre of the ink. A fine gilt copy of it, at the sale of Mr. Daly's books [vide Bibl. Daly, No. 553], A.D. 1792, was sold for £18. 5*s*."—*Ames and Dibdin, II. pp.* 49 *and* 52.

5251 CRONYCLE OF ENGLONDE with the FRUITE of TYMES, compiled in a booke and also enprynted by one somtyne scole mayster of Saynt Albans, on whoos soule god have mercy; with the Descrypcyon of Englonde, sm. folio, *the first edition by Wynkyn de Woord, wanting the last three leaves of the* Description, *and the first two leaves of the* Chronicle, *otherwise a fine copy, ruled, russia,* £42.

Emprynted at Westmestre by Wynkyn de Worde, 1497

Excessively rare, and, according to Lowndes, the four copies known are those of George III and Mr. Grenville (both in British Museum), Lord Spenser's, and one on vellum in the Lambeth Library. This belonged to the Marquis of Hastings, and sold in his sale for £60.

5252 GOLDEN LEGENDE, (translated from the Aurea Legenda Sanctorum, sm. folio, leaves 195-370, *but not quite consecutive, woodcuts, fine copy in calf,* £3. 16*s* *Wynkyn de Worde,* 1493

5253 LEGENDA AUREA, that is to saye in Englysshe THE GOLDEN LEGENDE, for lyke as passeth Golde in valewe all other metallys, so this legende excelleth all other bookes, folio, *very spirited woodcuts,* Black Letter, *wanting the preliminary leaves, folios* 1-8, *and folios* 491-498, *a few others defective, calf, fine tall copy,* £36.

(WYNKYN DE WORDE), 1498

This rare volume is as far as it goes in very fine condition: the woodcuts are very spirited and differ from those in the edition of 1527.

The volume commences with the Old Testament Saints (Abraham) on sheet Bbij and extends to sheet Cg 5 leaves, or pp. 9-52; signatures then beginning again with a and extending to sheet D, or folios 1—CCCLXXXX. The last leaf containing "The Lyfe of Saynt Morante."

5254 LEGENDA AUREA, that is to saye in Englysshe, the GOLDEN LEGENDE, folio, Black Letter, *woodcuts, imperfect at end, and first four leaves supplied in MS. calf,* £10. *Wynkyn de Worde,* 1527

5254*STANBRIDGE. VOCABULA MGRI STANBRIGI sua saltem editione edita, *Latin and English, woodcut on the title-page,* AN EDITION UNKNOWN TO BIBLIOGRAPHERS, *imprynted at London by Wynkyn de Worde in Flete Strete at ye sygne of the Sonne,* 1529—[Sum es fui] Gradus comparationum cum verbis anomalis simul et eorum compositis, *Latin and English,* WYNKYN DE WORDE, 1527—Ars epistolandi Francisci Nigri, *Daventriæ,* 1501—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *fine copies, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Faulkner,* £25. *Lond.* WYNKYN DE WORDE, 1501-27-29

5255 FLOURE OF THE COMMANDEMENTS OF GOD, with many examples and auctortyes extracte and drawen as well of Holy Scryptures as other Doctours and good auncyente Faders, the whiche is moche utyle and profytable unto all people; sm. folio, *woodcuts,* Black Letter, *wanting* 12 *leaves of tabula, with title-page at commencement, and* X x 4-6 *at end,* EXTREMELY RARE, *calf, from Archdeacon Cotton's library,* £12. 12*s* *(Wynkyn de Worde,* 1510)

One of the rarest productions of Wynkyn de Worde's press. It contains some marvellous relations drawn from Scriptural and Secular Histories.

Priced, 1826, Baynes, £18.; 1854, Gardner's copy fetched £26. 10*s*; Sotheby's, a wormed copy, £21. 10*s*.

5256 —— another edition, reprinted page for page, sm. folio, *woodcuts, the*

title in facsimile, wanting the title and last two leaves, the outer corners of the bottom margins scorched and injured by fire, hf. bound, £4. 4*s*
(WYNKYN DE WORDE, 1521)

5257 WHITTINTONI (R.) EDITIO DE DECLINATIONE NOMINUM, tam Latinorum quam Grecorum patronymicorum et barbarorum, sm. 4to. *consisting of signature a, 7 leaves, and b, six leaves,* black letter, *green morocco, cropped, gilt edges,* RARE, £4. 4*s*
Londini, Wynkyn de Worde, Flete Strete, s. a. (cir. 1516)

This edition of Wynkyn de Worde was unknown to Johnson, who only describes several of this work in Roman type. It is also unmentioned by Dibdin and Lowndes. Many of the Words are explained in English. The types, used for this work are stated to have been the same as those used by Theodoric Martens at Antwerp for his Gemma Gemmarum.

5258 KYNGE RYCHARDE CUER DE LYON, sm. 4to. METRICAL ROMANCE, Black Letter, *woodcuts. rebound in calf, the original sides stamped with curious figures of Birds, Beasts, &c. being preserved, gilt edges, only five copies known,* £75. *Wynkyn de Worde,* 1528

Daniell's copy fetched, in 1864, £92. Mr. Hazlitt is mistaken in stating that the book has only 97 leaves, A 1 being "probably blank;" it has really 98 leaves, without any blanks. The title is the first leaf of signature A. The present copy has one leaf, G 8, admirably reprinted in fac-simile.

5260 ACTS OF PARLIAMENT. Henry the Eyght by the grace of God Kyng of Englande, Fraunce, and Irelande, . . . beganne this thyrde Session of his moste high courte of Parlyment at Westmynster, the xiiii day of Januarye in the fyve and thyrty yere of his maiesties most noble and vyctorious reygne, sm. folio, *fine copy in half morocco gilt,* £5. *Imprinted at London in Flete Strete by Thomas Barthelet,* 1544

II.—ENGLISH PHILOLOGY.

Early English, Provincial Glossaries and Works in English Dialects.

5261 ATKINSON (J. C.) Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect, explanatory, derivative, and critical, thick 8vo. *pp.* 608 (pub. 24*s*) *cloth,* 18*s* 1868

5262 BAILEY (N.) Universal Etymological English Dictionary, folio, 550 *woodcuts, calf,* 20*s* 1730

5263 BAKER'S Glossary of Northamptonshire Words and Phrases, with Examples, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 1854

5264 BOSWORTH (Rev. J.) Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, royal 8vo. *scarce,* 15*s* 1823

5265 ——— Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language, roy. 8vo. *map, with the larger* PREFACE *of* 208 *pp. hf. calf neat,* £2. 10*s* 1838

266 BROCKETT'S Glossary of North-Country Words, with their etymology,

local customs, etc. thick sm. 8vo. *interleaved, a few pencil notes inserted*, 4*s* *Newcastle*, 1825

5267 ——— the same, 3*rd edition*, 2 vols. *cloth*, 21*s* *Newcastle*, 1846

5268 CARR'S CRAVEN DIALECT in the West Riding of the County of York, with a copious GLOSSARY and Dialogues, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 1828

One of the best and most important works published upon English dialects, the Anglo-Saxon remains existing in the provincial speech of Craven being very extensive. It is also rich in folk-lore, and other interesting relics of ancient times and manners.

5269 CODEX EXONIENSIS: a Collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, with English Translation and notes by B. Thorpe, *from a MS. in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter*, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 15*s* 1842

5270 CORSON (Hiram) Hand-Book of Anglo-Saxon and Early English, thick sm. 8vo. 572 *pp. cloth*, 15*s* *New York*, 1871

A valuable and comprehensive work containing: I. Selections from Ælfric, the Saxon Chronicle, the Gospels, &c. II. A copious Glossary. III. Anglo-Saxon Grammar. IV. Grammar of Layamon, and Old South English Grammar.

5271 COWELL (J.) the Interpreter: or Booke containing the Signification of Words wherein is set forth the meaning of such Words and Termes as are mentioned by Law Writers, sm. 4to. *calf, fine copy*, 6s

[illegible] (R.) History of English Rhythms, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. rare*, 20*s* 1838

5277 HALLIWELL'S Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs from the 14th Century, 2 vols. 8vo. *containing upwards of* 1000 *pages closely printed in double columns, cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1868

There is only *one* edition of this stereotyped work by Mr. Halliwell; the various issues sent forth by the publisher as 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, and 6th editions, are merely the original book with a reprinted title-page.

5278 HODGES, Special Help to Orthographie, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 10*s* 1643

A guide to words similar in sound, but unlike in signification and spelling.

5279 HEWES (Jo.) Perfect Survey of the English Tongue taken according to the uses and analogy of the Latine, sm. 4to. *calf*, £2. 10*s*
London, printed by Edward Allde, for William Garret, 1624

Very scarce: not mentioned by Lowndes. Collation: A to Z ii in fours.

5280 HUNTER (J.) Hallamshire Glossary, with appendix of words collected by Thoresby, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* 1829

5281 JENNINGS on some of the Dialects in the WEST OF ENGLAND, particularly SOMERSETSHIRE; with a Glossary of words now in use there, and poems and other pieces exemplifying the dialect, 12mo. 12*s* 1825

5282 JOHNSON'S Dictionary of the English Language, 2 vols. large thick folio, 3*rd edition, in good condition, old calf gilt*, 12*s* 1765

5283 —— Dictionary of the English Language; with numerous corrections, and the addition of several thousand words by TODD, 2*nd and best edition* much enlarged, 3 vols. 4to. *half calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1827

5283*JOHNSON'S Dictionary of the English Language, 3 vols. 4to. *half brown morocco, marbled edges*, £2. 10*s* 1827

5284——— Dictionary of the English Language, founded on that of Dr. Johnson, as edited by Todd, with numerous additions by Dr. LATHAM, parts I-XVI. 4to. (pub. at £2. 9*s*) *sd.* 18*s* 1864-66

Now complete in 4 vols. sells £7. the continuation can be supplied at 3*s* 6*d* per part.

"This edition is modestly said to be founded on that of Dr. Samuel Johnson, but the fact is, that it is substantially a new work, and will as surely supersede that of the great lexicographer, as his labours rendered obsolete those of his predecessors."—*Gent.'s Mag.*

5285 JUNII (F.) Etymologicum Anglicanum cum Vita Auctoris et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica edidit E. Lye, *portrait, from Vandyke by Vertue, half calf, uncut*, 22*s* *Oxon.* 1743

5286 ——— the same, *fine copy, calf gilt*, 24*s* 1743

5287 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, *portrait, rough calf*, 35*s* 1743

This is a very valuable English Etymological and Comparative Dictionary, also rich in quotations from the Early English Writers. The German, Dutch, Scandinavian, Gothic, Anglo-Saxon and other equivalents are given of every English word. Where is the modern English Philologist who possesses the vast and discriminate learning of Junius?

5288 LANE'S Key to the Art of Letters, or English a learned language, 16mo. *old morocco*, 5*s* 1700

5289 LAYAMON'S Brut; or Chronicle of Britain, a Poetical *Semi-Saxon* Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace, with a literal translation, notes and a Grammatical Glossary by Sir Frederick Madden, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimile, bds.* £2. 1847

5290 LEVINS (P.) Manipulus Vocabulorum: a Rhyming Dictionary of the English Language, 1570, edited with Preface and alphabetical Index by Wheatley, 9*s*; or, *cloth*, 10*s* *Camden Soc.* 1867

5291 LYE (E.) Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum, edidit O. Manning, 2 vols. folio, *good sound copy, in calf, from the Marquis of Hastings's Library*, 36*s* 1772

5292 MANDER (J.) DERBYSHIRE Miner's Glossary, containing terms used in the High and Low Peak, with Appendix containing bye-laws, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *Bakewell*, 1824

5294 MORELLI (Guil.) Verborum Latinorum, cum Græcis ANGLICISQUE conjunctorum, locupletissimi Commentarii, stout sm. folio, *arms of Dudley, Earl of Leicester, at back of the title, calf*, £3. 3*s* *Lond. Bynnemann*, 1583

A very rare early English Dictionary.

5295 NARES (Archdeacon) GLOSSARY, or Collection of Words, Phrases, Names, and allusions to Customs, Proverbs, &c. which require Illustration, in the Works of English Authors, particularly SHAKESPEARE, and his contemporaries, 4to. (pub. at £2. 15*s*) 24*s* 1822

5296 ——— the same, ed. by HALLIWELL and WRIGHT, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 17*s* 6*d* 1872

5297 OROSIUS, Compendious History of the World, a literal English translation of King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version by Bosworth, roy. 8vo. 2 *plates of facsimiles and coloured map, cloth, only* 50 *printed*, 7*s* 6*d* 1855

5298 PHILLIPS (E.) New World of Words: or Universal English Dictionary, sixth edition, folio, *frontispiece, old calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* 1706

5299 PICKERING (J.) Vocabulary of Words and Phrases peculiar to the United States of AMERICA, 8vo. *hf. bound*, 6*s* *Boston*, 1816

5300 RAY (John) Collection of English Words not generally used, with their significations and original, in two alphabetical catalogues, northern and southern, 16mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1691

5301 RICHARDSON'S Dictionary of the English Language, comprising explanations with Etymology, and illustrated by quotations from the authorities, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *hf. calf*, 38*s* 1835

5302 RICHARDSON'S Dictionary: the Supplement separately, for possessors of early issues, 4to. 126 *pp. cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1858

Richardson's Dictionary appeared in 1833-7; since then there have been numerous issues with fresh titles and later dates. This book being stereotyped, there is no difference in the copies. The above Supplement *should accompany each*, and it is printed in such a manner as to correspond with every issue of the Dictionary, and to bind up with them.

5303 ROLLE (R.) DE HAMPOLE, Pricke of Conscience, a Northumbrian Poem of the XIVth Century, edited with notes and glossarial Index by R. Morris, 8vo. *facsimile frontispiece, citron morocco extra by Pratt*, 10*s* *Berlin*, 1863

5304 SKINNER (S.) Etymologicon Linguæ Anglicanæ, seu explicatio vocum Anglicarum Etymologica ex 12 linguis, folio, *calf*, 16*s* 1671

An early and valuable Etymological Dictionary of the English Language.

5305 SOMNER (G.) Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum: accessit Ælfrici Abbatis Grammatica Latino-Saxonica, cum Glossario suo ejusdem generis, folio, *old calf*, 35*s* *Oxonii*, 1659

5306 ——— the same, folio, *calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1659

5307 ——— the same, folio, *fine copy, interleaved, with MS. notes by an Anglo-Saxon scholar (? Kemble), rough calf*, £2. 2*s* 1659

5308 ST. MATTHEW'S Gospel in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian Versions synoptically arranged, with Collations of the best MSS. by C. Hardwick, *Saxon and English interlinear*, 4to. *cloth*, 5*s* *Cambridge*, 1858

5309 TOOKE (J. H.) ΕΠΕΑ ΠΤΕΡΟΕΝΤΑ, or the Diversions of Purley, *second edition*, 2 vols. 4to. *frontispiece, hf. calf*, 5*s* 1792-1815

5309* ——— the same, new edition by Taylor, with additional Notes from the Author's corrected copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, bds.* 12*s* 1829

5310 ——— the same, by Taylor, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1840

[illegible]

roy. 8vo. *privately printed for Mr. Mayer, of Liverpool*, £2. 10*s* 0*d* 1851

5311 WEBSTER'S Dictionary of the English Language, with Introductory Dissertation on Languages, reprinted by E. H. BARKER, 2 vols. stout 4to. *cloth*, 12*s* 1831-32

5311* ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, 15*s* 1831-2

5312 WEDGWOOD (Hensleigh) Dictionary of English Etymology, stout 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 4*s* 1859-65

5313 WESTMORELAND and Cumberland Dialects, Dialogues, Poems, Songs, and Ballads, with Glossary, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1839

5314 WORCESTER'S Dictionary of the English Language, stout 4to. lxviii and 1786 pp. *treble columns, hf. russia*, 27*s* *Boston, U. S. s. a.* (? 1860)

Slang, Cant, and Vulgar Tongue.

5315 ASH (J.) English Dictionary and Grammar, 2 vols. 8vo. *rich in English Slang and obsolete words*, 15*s* 1775

5316 E. (B.) New Dictionary of the Terms, ancient and modern, of the CANTING CREW in its several Tribes of Gypsies, Beggers, Thieves, Cheats, &c.

with an addition of Proverbs, Phrases, &c. 12mo. *calf super extra, by Bedford*, £2. 5*s* *n. d. cir.* 1699

5317 GROSE'S Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20*s* 1785

5318 ——— the same, 8vo. *second edition, cloth*, 6*s* 1788

5319 HARMAN (T.) Caveat for common Cursetors vulgarly called Vagabonds, 4to. *facsimile, woodcuts, hf. morocco, only* 100 *copies printed*, 1566-73, 27*s* *Triphook's reprint*, 1814

A work full of the Cant and Thieves Language of the Period, pp. 64-66 contain a glossary of the "Peltinge Speche, or Peddeler's Frenche."

5320 HEAD (Richard) Canting Academy, or Devil's Cabinet opened: to which is added a compleat CANTING DICTIONARY, with several Catches and Songs by the choisest Wits, *first edition*, 18mo. RARE, *unknown to Lowndes, a few leaves wormed in the text, calf*, £2. 16*s* 1673

5321 ——— the same, second edition, 16mo. with a complete CANTING DICTIONARY, *with frontispiece, head line cut off and partly so from some leaves*, RARE, *hf. bound*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1674

5322 POTTER'S Dictionary of the Cant and Flash Languages, 8vo. 62 *pp. calf neat*, 6*s* *s. a.* (? 1790)

5323 SCOUNDREL'S DICTIONARY, or an Explanation of the Cant Words, used by Thieves, Housebreakers, Street Robbers, and Pickpockets about Town, with Flash Songs, and a Glossary, sm. 8vo. £2. 2*s* 1704

A copy fetched, 1857, at Sotheby's, £3. 7*s*.

5324 SHIRLEY (John) Triumph of Wit, in three parts, illustrated with Poems, Songs, and various Intreagues in the CANTING Language, to which is added Instructions for Dancing with Musical Notes, 18mo. *two very curious engravings*, RARE, *but wants one leaf, pp.* 69-70, *calf, gilt edges*, 32*s* 1688

5325 VAGABONDS: The Fraternitye of Vagabondes; with their proper Names and Qualities, &c. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6*s* *Westminster, M. Stace*, 1813

5326 W. (W.) New Help to Discourse, or Wit and Mirth, also Proverbs, Epitaphs, Epigrams, Riddles, Poesies, &c. (with a CANTING DICTIONARY, at pp. 93-97) *fourth edition*, 18mo. *head line partly cut off some leaves, calf*, 25*s* 1696

Dictionaries of English and Foreign Languages.

5327 **Polyglotts.** BORDE'S Boke of the Introduction of Knowledge, 4to. *reprint in* black letter, *with woodcuts, of the excessively rare original, printed circa* 1542, *edited by Upcott, bds.* 36*s* 1814

The number of copies printed was 120. The work is a most singular one: it contains Geographical descriptions, and short vocabularies of most European languages. It is the first English book which contains vocabularies of the Arabic, Turkish, and GIPSY tongues.

5328 DICTIONAIRE des six Langages, Latin, Flamen, Francois, Espagnol, Italian et *Anglois*, sq. 18mo. *very scarce, blue morocco, gilt edges, extremely rare*, £2. 16*s* *Rouen*, 1611

5329 HOWELL, Lexicon Tetraglotton, an English-French-Italian-Spanish-Dictionary; with a large Nomenclature of Terms used in the Arts and Sciences, Recreations, Professions, etc. and a volume of PROVERBS, with a particular tome of British or old Cambrian Sayed Sawes and Adages and Five Centuries of New Sayings, etc. folio, *frontispiece of four ladies representing the four Languages of this very copious and interesting Dictionary, calf neat*, £2. 2*s* 1660

5330 MINSHEU, Ductor in Linguas. The Guide into (Eleven) Tongues, viz. English, British, or Welsh, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portugueze, Latin, Greek, Hebrew, etc. folio, *calf*, 32*s* 1617

5331 ——— the same, folio, *Cambridge calf*, 32*s* 1617

Best edition of this curious old Polyglott; the 2nd edition omits the Welsh and Portuguese.

5332 **Cornish.** POLWHELE (R.) Language, Literature, and Literary Characters of Cornwall, 1806—Polwhele, Cornish-English Vocabulary, *Truro*, 1808—2 vols. in one, 4to. *bds.* 28*s* 1808

5333 **Dutch.** BUYS, New and complete Dictionary, English-Dutch, of TERMS OF ART, difficult expressions, and obscure (English) law terms, 2 vols. 4to. *portrait, half bound*, 10*s* *Amst.* 1768-9

This is really a very valuable English Dictionary, explained in English (and in Dutch).

5334 WERNINCK'S Pocket Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages, in 2 parts, sq. 18mo. *bds. rare*, 3*s* 6*d* 1824

5335 **French.** BOYER et CHAMBAUD Dictionnaire Franç.-Angl., Ang.-Franc. nouvelle édition par Fain, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1817

5336 COTGRAVE (R.) Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues, *with a grammar*, sm. folio, *rough calf*, £1. 8*s* *Lond. Islip*, 1611

5337 ——— Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues, with Dictionarie of English set before French by R. Sherwood, 2 vols. in 1, thick sm. folio, *calf*, 35*s* *A. Islip*, 1632

5338 ——— French and English Dictionary, with another in English and French, with additions by James Howell, folio, *clean copy, in half russia*, £1. 8*s* 1673

5339 FLEMING et TIBBINS, Grand DICTIONNAIRE FRANÇAIS-ANGLAIS et Anglais-Français, avec la prononciation figurée, 2 vols. royal 4to. 1100 pp. *each*, (pub. at £3. 3*s* *bds.*) *russia extra*, £2. 18*s* *Paris*, 1854

5340 FLEMING and Tibbins' English and French Dictionary, Vol. I. impl. 4to. *bds.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1844

5341 HOLLYBANDE (Claudius) French Schoolemaister, wherin is most plainlie shewed, the true and most perfect way of pronouncinge of the Frenche tongue, with a Vocabularie for such words as bee used in common talkes, *first edition, partly in* black letter, 18mo. *very scarce*, £6. 15*s* *by William How: for Abraham Veale*, 1573

The Dialogues in this little book are a curious example of the freedom of speech used in the days of "good Queen Bess."

5342 OLLENDORFF'S Method of learning French, with Key, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1848

5343 SPIERS, Dictionnaire Français-Anglais, Anglais-Français, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *half calf*, 12*s* 6*d* 1849

5344 ——— the same, 3*rd edition*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1850

5345 TARVER'S (J. Ch.) Royal Phraseological English-French and French-English Dictionary, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *double columns*, (pub. at £2. 10*s*) *cloth*, 32*s* 1850

5346 ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *strongly bound in vellum, red edges*, £2. 2*s* 1850

5347 ——— the same, fourth edition, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 10*s*) *cloth*, 38*s* 1862-67

5348 WODROEPHE (John) Spared Houres of a Souldier in his Travels. Or The True Marrowe of the FRENCH TONGUE; together with two rare and excellent Bookes of Dialogues, the Springwell of Honour and

Vertue, with many other GODLY SONGS, SONETS, PROVERBES, Theames, Letters, &c. 4to. *fine copy in vellum*, £4.
à Dort, par Nicolas Vincentz, 1613

5349 WODROEPHE'S Marrow of the French Tongue, with Rules for Pronunciation, an Exact Grammar, Dialogues and a variety of Phrases, Proverbs, Theames, second edition, sm. folio, *calf*, 36*s* *for R. Meighen*, 1625

5350 **Gaelic.** ARMSTRONG'S Gaelic-English and English-Gaelic Dictionary, with Gaelic Grammar, 4to. (pub. £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *calf extra*, 32*s* 1825

5351 O'BRIEN (J.) Focalóir Gaoidhilge Sax-Bhéarla: Irish-English Dictionary, 4to. 55 *and* 528 *pp. double cols. calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1768

5352 ——— the same, 4to. *Ritson's copy, calf*, 15*s* *ib.* 1768

5353 O'REILLY (E.) Irish-English Dictionary and Irish Grammar, 4to. *bds.* 15*s* *Dublin*, 1817
Containing a large number of MS. Notes, including additional words with their explanations.

5354 **German.** FLUEGEL and SPORSCHIL'S German-English and English-German Dictionary, 2 stout vols. 8vo. 2000 pp. *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Leipzig*, 1838

5355 GRIEB'S English-German and German-English Dictionary, with the pronunciation in the English part, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. 30*s* *unbound*) *russia extra*, 28*s* 1847

5356 HILPERT'S German-English and English-German Dictionary, 2 thick vols. 4to. FINE PAPER, *calf gilt, marbled edges*, £2. 2*s* *Carlsruhe*, 1825-48

5357 ——— the same, with Preface by Kaercher, 2 vols. 4to. *half blue morocco, flexible, new title issue*, 36*s* 1846
Both the above are the same edition; the *infamous* system of publishers and remainder-dealers of substituting new titles for the original ones exists in Germany as well as in England.

5358 **Greek.** REEVE (Edm.) Introduction into the Greeke Tongue, sm. 4to. *sprinkled calf, by Pratt*, 20*s* 1650

3559 **Hebrew.** DAVIES' Compendious Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament, founded on the works of Gesenius and Fürst, crown 8vo. (pub. 9*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1872

5360 **Hindustani.** FORBES' Hindustani English—English Hindustani Dictionary, 2 parts in one vol. roy. 8vo. *Persian and Nagri characters with spelling in Roman*, (pub. £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *half calf*, 36*s* 1857

5361 **Italian.** BARETTI'S, Italian-English, English-Italian Dictionary, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *calf*, 8*s* 6*d* 1831

5362 ——— the same, *ninth edition*, improved by Thompson, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 15*s* 1839

5363 FLORIO'S SECOND FRUTES; to which is annexed his Gardine of Recreation yeelding six thousand Italian Proverbs, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *russia, gilt edges, fine copy*, RARE, £4. 4*s* *Thos. Woodcocke*, 1591

5364 ——— Worlde of Wordes; or most copious and exact Dictionarie in Italian and English, sm. folio, *woodcut title, old stamped calf*, 20*s* 1598

5365 ——— Queen Anna's New World of Words or Dictionarie of the Italian and English Tongues, whereunto are added necessarie rules for the Italian Tongue, 2 vols. in 1, high 4to. *portrait by Hole, calf extra*, £1. 16*s* *M. Bradwood*, 1611

5366 ——— Dictionary, Italian and English. Whereunto is added a Dictionary, English and Italian, with Proverbs, &c. by G. Torriano, folio, *old calf*, 10*s* 1659

5367 SANTAGNELLO'S Dictionary of the Peculiarities of the Italian Language, *giving the Idioms*, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1820

5368 THOMAS (*William*) Principal Rules of the Italian GRAMMAR, with a DICTIONARIE for the better understandyng of Boccace, Petrarcha, and Dante, small 4to. black letter, *very scarce, with autograph of the celebrated Poet Nicholas Breton, half morocco*, £2.
Londini, An. M. D. L. Colophon, *Imprinted at London in Fletestrete, in the house of Thomas Berthelet*, 1550

5369 **Latin.** ELYOT (Sir Thomas) Thesaurus Linguæ Romanæ et Britannicæ, (*Dictionary in Latin and English*) operâ Thomæ Cooper: accessit Dictionarium historicum et poeticum, stout folio, *dedicated to Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, original binding*, 12*s* *Lond.* 1573 *or* 1578
A very complete Latin-English Dictionary, with an historical and mythological supplement. The English is throughout in black letter.

5370 FACCIOLATI ET FORCELLINI, totius Latinitatis Lexicon, edidit, Anglicam interpretationem in locum Italicæ substituit BAILEY, 2 stout vols. impl. 4to. 2700 pp. *treble columns*, (pub. at £6. 16*s* 6*d*) *calf, very neat*, £3. 1828

5371 GRAMMARS. A short Introduction of Grammar generally to be used by all those that intend to attaine to the knowledge of the Latin tongue, *woodcut, assignes of J. Battersbie*, 1597—Institutio seu Ratio Grammatices cognoscendæ, 1596—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *fine copies in the stamped binding of the period*, 36*s* 1597-96

5372 GREENWOOD'S London Vocabulary, Latin and English, 18mo. 20*th edition*, 26 *curious woodcuts, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1791

5373 JOHNSON'S Grammatical Commentaries, or Animadversions on the falsities and defects of Lilly's Grammar, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1706

5374 POSSELIUS, Dialogues containing all the most useful Words of the Latine Tongue, smallest 4to. *hf. morocco*, 18*s* *E. Allde*, 1623

5375 RIDDLE'S complete English-Latin and Latin-English Dictionary, in 1 vol. stout 8vo. *upwards of* 1100 *pp. double cols.* (pub. 31*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1850

5376 ——— the same, stout 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* 1854

5376* SMITH'S Latin-English Dictionary, based upon the works of Forcellini and Freund, thick roy. 8vo. 1212 *pp. calf*, 12*s* 1857

5377 STANBRIGII Embryon Relimatum, seu Vocabularium Metricum olim a Johanne Stanbrigio digestum, dein a Thoma Newtono aliquantulum repurgatum, nunc vero locupletatum opera Jo. Brinslæi, *the English in* black letter, smallest 4to. *half calf, very scarce*, £3. 3*s*
Londini, C. Knight, 1624

5378 VILVAIN (Rob.) Enchiridium Epigrammatum *Latino-Anglicum:* An Epitome of Essais Englished out of Latin, containing Six Centuries, 12mo. *presentation copy from the author to Sir William Morice, with autograph inscription and commendatory verses in Latin and English by Sir W. Morice to the author, calf, Sir F. Freeling's copy*, 12*s* 1654

5379 WALLIS, Grammatica Linguæ Anglicanæ, de Loquela sive Sonorum formatione, etc. *an English grammar in Latin*, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1706

5380 WITHALS' Dictionarie in English and Latine; with phrases both Rythmicall and PROVERBIALL, recognised by Evans, Fleming, and Clark, last impression enlarged, black letter, 12mo. *bd.* £2. 2*s* *T. Purfoot*, 1634

5381 ——— the same, thick 12mo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1634

5382 **Latin, Barbarous.** SPELMANNI (H.) Glossarium Archaiologicum: continens Latino-Barbarica, Peregrina, Obsoleta et novatæ significa-

tionis vocabula, folio, *portrait by White, third and best edition, russia, rebacked*, 28*s* 1687

5383 **Latin, with Greek.** MORELII (Gul.) Verborum Latinorum cum Græcis Anglicisque conjunctorum, locupletissimi Commentarii, *Latin, explained in English and Greek*, thick sm. folio, 1153 *pp. dark calf*, 25*s* *Lond. H. Bynneman*, 1583

5384 **Norman.** KELHAM'S Dictionary of the Norman or French language, collected from all sources, to which are added the laws of William the Conqueror, 8vo. *old calf*, 25*s* 1779

5385 **Portuguese.** VIEYRA'S Portuguese-English Dictionary, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 1809

5386 VIEYRA'S Portuguese-English Dictionary, English-Portuguese, interspersed with Phrases and Proverbs, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 20*s* 1805

5387 ——— the same, new edition, enlarged by Aillaud, 2 vols. 8vo. *about* 700 *pp. treble columns, calf extra*, 25*s* 1813

5388 ——— new edition, corrected and improved by Do Canto, 2 vols. 8vo. £2. 2*s* 1827

5389 ——— the same, *pocket edition*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 18mo. *bd.* 6*s* 1826

5390 ——— Portuguese Grammar, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1801

5391 **Sanskrit.** WILLIAMS (Monier) ENGLISH AND SANSKRIT DICTIONARY, 4to. (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *London*, 1851

5392 WILSON'S SANSKRIT-ENGLISH Dictionary abridged, with an APPENDIX explaining the use of Affixes in Sanscrit, by PANDIT JAM JASAN, of Queen's College, Benares, roy. 8vo. 707 *pp. cloth*, 28*s* *Benares*, 1870

5393 **Spanish.** CONNELLY and HIGGIN'S Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to. *the best Spanish and English Dictionary, with Proverbs of both Languages*, £2. 16*s* *Madrid*, 1797-98

5394 SPANISH and English Grammar, composed in French by Cæsar Oudin, Englished by I. W. with the Dialogues of Juan de Luna, Spanish and English, 12mo. *old calf, scarce*, 36*s* 1622

5395 NEUMAN and BARETTI'S Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary, *fifth edition*, enlarged and revised by Seoane, 2 vols. 8vo. 1650 pp. *double columns*, (pub. at 32*s*) *bd.* 18*s* 6*d* 1831

5396 ——— the same, (*tenth edition*), 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 22*s* 1854

5397 **Turkish.** VAUGHAN (Thomas) Grammar of the Turkish Language, 8vo. *frontispiece of the Turá, and plate of writing, fine copy, very large, with rough leaves, calf gilt by Pratt, rare*, 21*s* 1709

5398 **Welsh.** PUGHE (W. OWEN) Dictionary of the Welsh Language, explained in English, to which is prefixed a Welsh Grammar, *second edition*, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *half calf*, £3. 16*s* *Denbigh*, 1832

This is the second edition of Owen's Welsh Dictionary, the Author having changed his name.

5399 WALTERS' English and Welsh Dictionary, with Dissertation on the Welsh Language, 2 vols. in 1, thick 4to. *rough calf*, 25*s* *Dolgelly*, 1815

III.—ENGLISH STANDARD LITERATURE.

5400 ADDISON'S Works, 4 vols. 4to. *portrait and plates, very fine copy in English red* MOROCCO, *gilt edges, by* ROGER PAYNE, £10. 10*s* *Birmingham, Baskerville*, 1761

Dr. Dibdin, in his Library Companion, thus glowingly speaks of this beautiful impression: "He who hath the Baskerville edition hath a good and even a glorious performance. It is pleasant, and of course profitable, to turn over the pages of these lovely tomes, at one's Tusculum, on a day of oppression from heat or confinement from rain." He recommends the young collector to hasten with *six guineas*

in his pocket, and secure a copy. In Mr. Williams's sale it sold for £14. 14*s*; in 1863, Corrie's copy, mor. by De Rome, fetched £17.

5401 ADDISON (C. G.) The Knights Templars, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1842

5402 ALEMAN (Matheo) The Rogue, or the Life of GUZMAN DE ALFARACHE, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *cf.* £3. 3*s for Edwin Blount*, 1622-23

FIRST edition of the translation, which was apparently made by Edward Blount, for whom it was printed, and which is highly praised by Ben Jonson in the verses prefixed to the volume. The first date of publication known to Lowndes is 1623, and I have no trace of any other copy of the first edition than the above.

5403 ALEXANDER (William) [EARL of STIRLING] The Tragedie of Darius, 1604—The Alexandraean Tragedie, 1607—Tragedie of Julius Cæsar, 1607—Tragedie of Crœsus, *no title*, ? 1607—Paraenesis to the Prince, 1604—Aurora, containing the first fancies of the Author's youth (Sonnets), 1604—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. russia*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £10. 10*s* 1604-7

These beautiful Poems are so very rare, that but few collections contain them. In the Darius, Act 3, Sc. 3, some lines of the monarch's soliloquy bear a strong resemblance to the celebrated passage in the Tempest, beginning with "The cloud-capped towers." The Tempest, in all probability was written long subsequently to Darius, so that Shakspeare appears to have borrowed the idea from Lord Stirling. The lines in Darius begin with "Let greatnesse of her glascie scepters vaunt."

5404 ALISON (Sir A.) HISTORY of EUROPE from the commencement of the French Revolution to 1815, 10 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 30*s* 1842

5405 ——— the same, 14 vols. 8vo. *portraits, calf gilt, marbled edges*, £6. 10*s* 1860

5406 ——— Epitome of Alison's History of Europe, p. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1848

5407 AMATORY Poetry; or the Banquet of Bacchus and Venus, 24mo. *port. calf extra*, 10*s* 1811

5408 ANNALIA DVBRENSIA. Upon the yeerely celebration of Mr. Robert Dover's Olimpick Games upon the Cotswold Hills, written by MICHAELL DRAYTON . . . BEN JONSON . . . OWEN FELTHAM . . . THOMAS HEYWOOD, etc. sm. 4to. *original edition, with the reprint of the very rare frontispiece, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* *R. Raworth*, 1636

Fetched at Bindley's sale, £12. 12*s*; at Saunders', £13. 12*s* 6*d*; Midgley's, £8. Priced in the *Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica*, £7. 7*s*; by Thorpe, £10. 10*s*.

5409 ARABIAN NIGHTS, *Pictorial Edition*, new and improved Translation, with Notes illustrative of the Language, Manners and Customs of the Egyptian Arabs, by LANE, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *illustrated by upwards of* 1000 *beautiful wood engravings*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *cloth*, £3. 10*s* 1839-41

5410 ARABIAN NIGHTS' Entertainments, translated, with Introduction and Notes by SCOTT, 6 vols. sm. 8vo. *frontispiece by Smirke*, £2. 5*s* 1811

5411 ARCHAICA, containing a Reprint of scarce old English Prose Tracts, with Prefaces, critical and biographical, by Sir S. E. BRYDGES, Bart. 2 vols. 1815—HELICONIA, comprising a Selection of English Poetry of the Elizabethan Age, edited by T. PARK, 3 vols. 1815—together 5 vols. 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £12. 12*s*

A beautiful set; these works are becoming rare, especially fine copies.

5412 ARMIN'S Italian Taylor and his Boy, *reprinted from the edition of* 1609, 4to. *facsimile woodcuts, bds.* 5*s* 1810

5413 ARNOLD (T.) History of Rome, 3 vols. 1845—History of the later Roman Commonwealth, 2 vols. 1845—together 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. £3.) *cloth*, 32*s* 1845

5414 ARTHUR (King) History of, with the Valiant Acts of the Knights of the Round Table, 2 vols. 18mo. *bds.* 7*s* 1816

5415 ASCHAM (Roger) English Works, sm. 8vo. *only* 250 *copies printed, calf,* £1. 5*s* 1815

5416 AUBREY'S Letters, written by eminent Persons in the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries, now first published, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s*; *hf. calf,* 12*s* 1813

5417 BACON'S WORKS, a new edition, by BASIL MONTAGU, 16 vols. in 17, 8vo. *portraits, views, facsimiles, &c. bds.* £6. 10*s* 1825-34

5418 BACON'S WORKS; new edition, collected and edited by R. L. Ellis, J. Spedding, and D. D. Heath, Vols. I. to V. comprising the Division of Philosophical Works, 5 vols. 8vo. £4. 6*s*—Vols. VI. and VII. comprising the Division of Literary and Professional Works, 2 vols. 8vo. £1. 16*s*—together 7 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £3. 10*s* 1870

5419 ——— LIFE and OCCASIONAL WORKS by Spedding, 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. £3.) *cloth,* £2. 10*s* 1870

5420 BACON'S Essaies, or Counsels civil and moral, with a table of the colours of Good and Evil, whereunto is added the Wisdom of the Antients, 12mo. *calf,* 6*s* 1680

5421 ——— the same, with the Latin quotations translated, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1819

5422 ——— Essays, with Annotations by Whately, thick 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1858

5423 ——— Of the proficience and advancement of Learning, divine and humane, twoo bookes, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to. *vellum,* 15*s* 1605

5423* ——— Letters, Memoirs, Parliamentary Affairs, State Papers, with some curious pieces in Law and Philosophy, published by Stevens, with Life, sm. 4to. *portrait, gilt calf,* 12*s* 1736

5424 BALE'S Actes of English Votaries, comprehending their unchaste practises and examples by all ages, 12mo. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. black letter, *calf,* £2. 2*s* 1550

5425 ——— the same, 12mo. *without the title to the second volume, antique calf,* 28*s* *London, John Tisdale,* 1560

Priced, Jas. Bohn, 1840, £2. 2*s*; Sotheby's, £1. 4*s*.

Ballads: D'URFEY—*see post*: SONGS.

5426 EVANS (T.) Old Ballads, considerably enlarged by R. H. Evans, 4 vols. small 8vo. *calf extra, by Hayday,* £2. 2*s* 1810

5427 COLLECTION OF OLD BALLADS

the old edition, re-produced in facsimile, bds. 27*s* 1724-25 (1871)

5428 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £2. 5*s* 1724-25 (1871)

The extreme rarity of the work has led to the production of the above re-print, by which these interesting and coveted volumes are brought within the reach of literary Antiquaries. The demand for the original copies is so great that when sold by public auction, they realize from 10 to 12 guineas.

5429 BARKSDALE (C.) Nympha Libethris; or the Cotswold Muse, with Life by Sir S. E. Brydges, Bart., 12mo. *russia, gilt edges, Utterson's copy,* £1. 10*s* 1816

The Impression of this Reprint was limited to 41 copies.

5430 BARLOW (J.) the Columbiad, a Poem, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. *fine plates by Smirke, russia, uncut,* £4. 4*s* *Philadelphia,* 1807

5431 BARWICK (Peter) Life of Dr. John Barwick, Dean of Durham and St. Paul's after the Restoration, including Correspondence of Charles I. and II. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *fine portrait by Vertue, calf,* 25*s* 1724

5432 BATMAN upon BARTHOLOME, his booke de Proprietatibus Rerum, sm. folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, fine copy,* £7. 7*s* *Imprinted by East,* 1582

"It will be seen in the course of these notes that Shakespeare was extremely

well acquainted with this work; and as it is likely hereafter to form an article in a Shakespearian library it may be worth adding, that in a private Diary written at the time, the original price of this volume appears to have been eight shillings."

Douce's Illustrations of Shakespeare.

The preliminary leaves include "a necessarie catalogue of the most hardest olde English words how they maye be truly understood," amongst which, it is curious to remark, the following are specified: deale, dread, decorate, dulcet, exciteth, fervor, groping, gabbing, hirelings, intelligence.

5433 BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER'S WORKS, with Introduction and explanatory Notes by Henry Weber, 14 vols. 8vo. *portraits, calf,* £2. 16*s* *Edinb.* 1812

5434 BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER'S WORKS, with notes and Memoir by Rev. A. DYCE, 11 vols. 8vo. *ports. tree-marbled cf. extra,* £10. 1843-46

5435 BEAUMONT (Sir John) BOSWORTH FIELD, with a Taste of the Variety of Poems, etc. 18mo. *old calf,* £2. 10*s* *F. Kyngston,* 1629

An interesting volume, containing Gratulatory Poems, Elegies, Epitaphs, and Translations from Juvenal and Prudentius. Prefixed are commendatory Verses by Francis Beaumont, Ben Jonson, Michael Drayton, T. Hawkins, and others.

5436 BEE-HIVE of the Romishe Church, a worke of al goode Catholikes too bee read . . . translated out of Dutch . . . by George Gilpin the Elder, *curious emblematical woodcut of a Tiara,* thick 12mo. *tall, clean copy, original calf,* 10*s* *Thos. Dawson,* 1598

Dedicated to Philip Sidney, Esq.

5437 BEHN (Mrs.) Plays, 4 vols. 12mo. *with the portrait by Cole, fine copy in old calf, very rare,* £5. 15*s* 1724

5438 BEHN (Mrs.) Histories and Novels, published by C. Gildon, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf, Lord Auckland's copy,* 36*s* 1751

5438*——— Plays, Histories, and Novels, with her Life, 6 vols. 12mo. *bds.* £2. 4*s*; or, *in hf. calf, gilt tops, uncut,* £3. 5*s* 1871

5438**——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 6 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £3. 10*s* 1871

There can be little question about Mrs. Behn's cleverness, and still less about her indecency.

5439 BELOE'S (Rev. W.) Sexagenarian; or the Recollections of a Literary Life, 2 vols. 8vo. *first uncastrated edition, calf gilt,* 14*s* 1817

"A work rarely equalled for presumption, misstatement and malignity." The names are filled in by Alexander Chalmers, from Sir F. Freeling's copy.

5441 BEWICK. ÆSOP'S FABLES, with designs on wood by T. Bewick, FIRST EDITION, *fine copy, with brilliant impressions of the cuts, calf extra, gilt edges,* £3. 10*s* *Newcastle,* 1818

5442 BLOOMFIELD (R.) Farmer's Boy, *eighth edition,* 1805—Rural Tales, Ballads and Songs, *fourth edition,* 1805—Wild Flowers; or pastorals and local Poetry, 1806—3 vols. 12mo. *numerous woodcuts ascribed to Bewick and his Pupils, calf,* 10*s* 1805-7

5443 BIBLIOTHECA ANGLO-POETICA; or a Descriptive Catalogue of a rare and rich collection of Early English Poetry, by Griffith, large 8vo. *hf. bd. russia,* £1. 5*s* 1815

5444 BIESTON (R.) Bayte and Snare of Fortune (in Verse), folio, *title within woodcut border,* Black Letter, *calf gilt,* 38*s* *John Wayland, n. d.* (*cir.* 1558)

Scarce. Sir Mark Sykes's copy sold for £3. 10*s*. "A very rare book."—*Dibdin's Ames,* iii. p. 521.

5445 BRACE, the Norse-Folk; a Visit to the Homes of Norway and Sweden, sm. 8vo. *plates, cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* 1857

5446 BRATHWAIT (Richard) A SOLEMNE IOVIALL DISPUTATION, Theoreticke and Practicke, briefly Shadowing the LAW of DRINKING, etc. *Oenozythopolis at the Signe of Red-eyes*, 1617—The SMOKING AGE, or the Man in the Mist, with the life and death of Tobacco, *Oenozythopolis at the Signe of Teare-nose*, 1617—in 1 vol. 12mo. *of the greatest rarity, fine clean sound original copy, but wanting Marshall's engraved titles, old binding*, £3. 10*s* 1617

5447 ——— the same, 12mo. *with the two frontispieces by W. Marshall, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie, wanting the explanatory leaves*, £8. 8*s* *Oenozythopolis*, CIƆIƆCXVII

Neither Wood nor Dr. Bliss has noticed this rare volume. Nassau's copy sold for £9.; and Hibbert's, which produced £8., was resold in G. Daniel's sale for £11. 5*s*. Mr. Haslewood first traced the authorship to Brathwait.

5448 BRATHWAIT (R.) English Gentleman and English Gentlewoman, with a Ladies Love-Lecture and a Supplement entitled, The Turtle's Triumph, folio, *very fine frontispiece by W. Marshall, wanting explanation to frontispiece, calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* 1641

5449 BRATHWAIT (RICHARD) BARNABÆ ITINERARIUM, or Barnabee's Journal, with a Life of the Author, a Bibliographical Introduction to the Itinerary, and a Catalogue of his Works, edited from the first edition by J. Haslewood, 2 vols. sq. 16mo. *without the portrait and two plates, but with the frontispiece, hf. morocco, uncut*, 30*s* 1820

Usual price now, £2. 12*s* 6*d*. Only 125 copies of these elegant and curious volumes were printed, published at £4. 4*s* each. "Among the minutiæ of literary history, the appropriation of that admirable and justly popular poem of Barnabee's Journal (*or Drunken Barnabee*), to its true author, Richard Brathwaite, is one of the most singular, and does the highest credit to the critical sagacity, as well as the unsparing industry and intelligence of the fortunate discoverer, *Mr. Haslewood*, the last editor of this droll and exquisite piece of pleasantry."—See *Gentleman's Magazine*. Fetched, 1820, Evans' (Hibbert), mor. by Lewis, £2. 11*s*; 1852, Sotheby's, green mor. by Lewis, £3. 1*s*.

5450 BREWER (Anthony) Lingua; or the Combat of the Tongue and the five Senses for superiority, a pleasant Comedy, 12mo. *old sheep*, 10*s* *Simon Miller*, 1637

"Published anonymously. Winstanley attributed it to Alex. Brewer, and tells us that Oliver Cromwell once acted the part of Tactus in it, from which he first imbibed his sentiments of ambition."—*Lowndes*.

5451 BRIGHT (T.) Treatise of Melancholie, containing the causes thereof, with the phisike, cure and spiritual consolation, etc. 18mo. *portion of the Errata torn off, very fine tall copy, wrapping vellum*, 30*s* *T. Vautroller*, 1586

5452 BRITISH THEATRE (BELL'S) containing a Series of the most esteemed English Comedies, Tragedies, and Operas, 2 vols. *with the portraits*, 1776-78—SUPPLEMENT, FARCES, and ENTERTAINMENTS, 4 vols. 1784 —together, 24 vols. 12mo. *calf neat*, £5. 1776-84

5453 BROADSIDES. Catalogue of printed Broadsides in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries, by Lemon, impl. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 9*s* 1866

5454 BROOKE'S (Lord) Workes, written in his youth, and Familiar Exercise with Sir Philip Sidney, sm. folio, *old calf*, 15*s* *E. P. for H. Seyle*, 1633

"Lord Brooke's poetry is chiefly worth notice as an indication of that thinking spirit upon Political Science, which was to produce the riper speculations of Hobbes, and Harrington, and Locke."—*Hallam*. Bindley's copy sold for £1. 9*s*.

5455 BROUGHAM'S (Lord) Lives of Men of Letters and Science of the time of George III. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *portraits, calf neat*, 28*s* 1845-46

5456 BROWN (Tom) Works, serious and comical, in Prose and Verse, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. *frontispieces, very fine copy in old English red* MOROCCO, *tooled sides*, £2. 1715

5457 BROWNE'S (Sir Thomas) WORKS, with his Life and Correspondence, edited by Simon Wilkin, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £5. 5*s* 1846

5458 ——— Pseudodoxia Epidemica: or Enquiries into very many received Tenets, and commonly presumed Truths, sm. folio, *calf*, 6*s* 1646

5459 BUCKINGHAM (Sheffield, Duke of) Works, 2 vols. 12mo. *gilt calf*, 10*s* 1726

5460 BUCKLE'S History of Civilization in England, 2 vols. 8vo.; the second volume contains: History of the Civilization of Spain and Scotland, *cloth*, 32*s* 1858-61

5461 ——— the same, Vol. I. thick 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 1857

"A great writer, whose untimely death has been one of the most serious misfortunes that have ever befallen English Literature, and whose splendid genius, matured by the most varied and extensive scholarship, has cast a flood of light upon many subjects, lately traced with a master-hand the antecedents of the Scotch Reformation."—*Lecky's Rationalism*, Vol. II. 1865, p. 188.

5462 BULWER (Sir ED. LYTTON, *now* LORD LYTTON) NOVELS AND ROMANCES, 43 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf gilt*, £10. 16*s* *Edinburgh*, 1859-60

Containing the Caxtons, 2 vols.—My Novel, 4 vols.—What will he do with it? 4 vols.—Devereux, 2 vols.—Last Days of Pompeii, 2 vols.—Rienzi, 2 vols.—Leila and Calderon the Courtier—Last of the Barons, 2 vols.—Harold the last of the Saxon Kings, 2 vols.—Pilgrims of the Rhine—Eugene Aram, 2 vols.—Zanoni, 2 vols.—A Strange Story, 2 vols.—Pelham, 2 vols.—The Disowned, 2 vols.—Paul Clifford, 2 vols.—Godolphin—Ernest Maltravers and Alice, 4 vols.—Night and Morning, 2 vols.—and Lucretia, 2 vols.

5463 BULWER'S Leila; or the Siege of Granada: and Calderon the Courtier, large 8vo. *numerous steel engravings, cloth*, 10*s* 1838

5464 BUNSEN'S Outlines of the Philosophy of Universal History, applied to Language and Religion, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 33*s*), *cloth*, 22*s* 1854

5465 BURKE'S (Edm.) WORKS, 10 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 35*s* 1808-12

5466 ——— the same, 16 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 4*s* 1808-27

5467 BURTON'S Anatomy of Melancholy, 9*th edition*, with Life of the Author, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. calf*, 12*s* 6*d* 1800

5468 ——— the same, large paper, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 20*s* 1800

5469 BUTLER'S Hudibras, in three parts, written in the time of the late wars, 8vo. *calf*, 6*s* 1704

5469* ——— the same, 12mo. *plates by Hogarth, calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* 1732

5470 ——— the same, with a Translation into French Verse by JOHN TOWNELEY, with Remarks by Larcher, 3 vols. 12mo. *Hogarth's plates, calf gilt*, 25*s* *Lond.* 1757

5471 ——— 2 vols. 8vo. *Z. Grey's second edition, portrait by Virtue and plates by Hogarth, old calf gilt, fine copy*, 25*s* 1764

5472 ——— the same, with Annotations by Grey, 3 vols. 8vo. *Baldwyn's Edition, portrait and plates, calf gilt, marbled edges*, £2. 8*s* 1819

5473 BYRON'S Life and Works, by MOORE, 17 vols. 12mo. *portrait and beautiful engravings by Finden, from drawings by Turner, Stanfield, etc.* (pub. at £4. 5*s*) *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1833

5474 ——— Poetical Works, new edition, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 38*s* 1855-56

5475 CAMBINE (Andrew) Two very notable Commentaries, the one of the originall of the Turcks and empire of the House of Ottomanno, and thother of the warres of the Turcke against GEORGE SCANDERBEG, translated into Englishe into by John Shute, sm. 4to. Black Letter, *autographs of Sir Midge Hackluyt and W. Herbert, slightly wormed, old English red morocco, borders of gold, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Rowland Hall for Humfrey Toye*, 1562

5476 CAMOENS, Lusiad, or Discovery of India, translated by Mickle, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, calf gilt*, 16*s* 1798

5477 ——— Poems from the Portuguese, with Remarks on his Life, Notes, etc. by Viscount Strangford, 12mo. *portrait, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1824

5478 ——— MEMOIRS of his Life and Writings, by Adamson, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, 28*s* 1820

5479 CAMPBELL'S (John Lord) Lives of the LORD CHANCELLORS and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, LIBRARY EDITION, 7 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, SCARCE, £5. 10*s* 1845-7

5480 ——— the same, Vol. 8, completing the work, with general Index, *cloth*, (pub. 16*s*) 13*s* 6*d* 1869

5481 ——— the same, fourth edition, 10 vols. cr. 8vo. (pub. at £3.) *cloth*, £2. 10*s*; or *newly bound in calf gilt*, £4. 1856-57

5482 CANTILUPE. Life and Gests of S. Thomas Cantilupe Bishop of Hereford, and L. Chancellor of England, collected by R. S. S. J., 12mo. *tall copy with rough leaves, green morocco, gilt edges, very rare*, £3. *Gant, Robt. Walker*, 1674

Bindley's copy sold for £3. 4*s*; Towneley's, £3. 13*s* 6*d*.

5483 CARION (IOHN). The thre bokes of Cronicles, whyche Iohn Carion (a man singularly well sene in the Mathematycall Sciences) gathered wyth great diligence of the beste Authours that haue written in Hebrue, Greeke, or Latine: whereunto is added an Appendix, 1532-1550, gathered by Iohn Funcke of Nurenborough, sm 4to. black letter, *quite perfect, calf extra, gilt edges, fine copy*, RARE; *from Horace Walpole's Library, with book-plate on recto of title*, £4. 8*s*
Imprynted at London for Gwalter Lynne, dwellynge on Somers Keye, by Byllingsgate in the yeare of Our Lord MDL.

At the end will be found used as fly-leaves a fragment of William Turner's Preseruative or Triacle agaynst the Poyson of Pelagius, issued in 1551.

5484 CAVENDISH (G.) Negotiations of Thos. WOOLSEY, the great Cardinall of England, containing his Life and Death, smallest 4to. *portrait, very fine copy in old English red morocco, gilt borders*, 26*s* *London, W. Sheeres*, 1641

5485 CERVANTES, History of the valorous and witty Knight Errant, DON QUIXOTE of the Mancha, *Shelton's translation*, 2 parts in 1, small folio, *old calf neat*, 32*s* 1675-72

5486 ——— Don Quixote, translated by Motteux, new edition, with copious Notes and an Essay on the Life and Writings of Cervantes (by Lockhart), 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *half calf*, £2. 2*s* *Edinb.* 1822

5487 ——— Don Quixote, translated by Jarvis, 4 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1840

5488 **Chap-Books.** THE BRITISH CHAMPION; or Honour Rewarded, containing the History of St. George and the Dragon, etc. 24mo. *woodcuts, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *York, ca.* 1790

5489 WRIGHT'S Spiritual Songs for Children, 18mo. *woodcuts, gilt bds.* 10*s* *H. Turpin, ca.* 1790

5490 CHATTERTON'S Works, with Life by GREGORY, and Miscellaneous Poems, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates*, and facsimiles of the Rowley MSS. *bds. uncut*, 36*s* 1802

5491 CHAUCER. The Workes of GEFFRAY CHAUCER newlye printed, with dyvers workes whych were neuer in print before, sm. folio, black letter, (*a portion only commencing at fol. CXXVIII.*) *old calf*, 32*s* *London, John Reynes*, 1542

A fine, clean, and sound specimen of early English typography. A complete copy of this edition would be worth £20. now.

5492 CHAUCER. The Workes of our Ancient and learned English Poet, Geffrey Chaucer, newly Printed (edited by Speght, with Prefatory Letter by Beaumont), black letter, folio, *fine full length portrait of Chaucer, genealogical tree, and arms, title and some leaves mended, sprinkled calf, gilt edges*, £5. *Islip*, 1598

5493 ——— another edition, folio, black letter, *title within woodcut border; full-length portrait of Chaucer, Genealogical Tree, Coats of Arms, etc. engraved on one leaf, and second title bearing large Coat of Arms on which is the date* 1560, *fine copy in old calf gilt, carmine edges*, £3. 3*s*

Dr. Hawtrey's copy fetched £4. 6*s*. *Geor. Bishop*, 1602

5494 ——— the same, folio, *new Cambridge calf gilt, carmine edges*, £4. 4*s* *Adam Islip*, 1602

The same edition as the preceding, but issued with a different title.

5495 CHAUCER'S WORKS, viz. Canterbury Tales with notes, Glossary, etc. by Tyrwhitt, 5 vols.—Romaunt of the Rose, and Minor Poems, with Life by Sir H. Nicolas, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait, and Canterbury Pilgrimage by Stothard*—together 8 vols. *calf extra*, £5. 18*s* 1830-46

5496 CHESTERFIELD'S (Lord) Letters, edited with Notes by Lord Mahon, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. morocco, gilt tops*, £3. 1847

5497 Clarendon (Edward Earl of) Life, by himself, including a continuation of his History of the Rebellion with the suppressed passages, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds*. 10*s* *Oxford*, 1827

5498 [Cleveland (J.)] Idol of the Clownes or Insurrection of Wat the Tyler, 18mo. *russia, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1654

Very scarce. Woodhouse's copy sold for £5. 7*s* 6*d*.

5498* Cleveland (J.) Works, with Life, 12mo. *portrait, calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* 1687

5499 Coleridge (Hartley) Lives of Northern Worthies, new edition with the corrections of the Author, and Observations of S. T. Coleridge, 3 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1852

5500 COLERIDGE (S. T.) Poetical Works, including the dramas of Wallenstein, Remorse and Zapolya, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds*. 24*s* 1829

5501 ——— Aids to Reflection, *fourth edition*, 12mo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1839

5502 ——— Confessions of an Enquiring Spirit, edited by H. N. Coleridge, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1840

5503 ——— Biographia Literaria; or biographical Sketches of my literary Life and Opinions and two Lay Sermons, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1871

5504 ——— the Friend; a Series of Essays, sm. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1867

5505 ——— Dissertation on the Science of Method; or the Laws and regulative Principles of Education, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* *cir*. 1860

5506 Combe (W.) Tours of Dr. Syntax in Search of the Picturesque, Consolation and a Wife, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 80 *humourous coloured plates by Rowlandson*, (pub. £3. 3*s*) *cloth*, 24*s* *cir*. 1855

5507 COMMON PRAYERS, a curious Collection, as follows:—

1. Form of Common Prayer, with thanksgiving for the late Victory by the Naval Forces, appointed to be used the 14 and 23 August 1666
2. Form of Prayer, with thanksgiving to be used Sept. 9 in acknowledgment of God's mercy in defeating the late treasonable conspiracy 1683
3. His Majestie's Declaration concerning the Treasonable Conspiracy lately discovered 1683
4. Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving for his Majestie's late Victories over the Rebels 1685
5. Form of Prayer to be used on the 29 April for supplicating God's protection for their Majesties' persons and the prosperity of their Arms 1691

—together 5 pieces, sm. 4to. £2. 10*s*

Bill and Barker, Bill and Newcomb, 1666-1691

5508 CONGREVE (W.) Works, consisting of his Plays and Poems, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, fine tall clean copy, calf extra, gilt edges, from the library of F. Broderip, Esq.* £6. 6*s* *Baskerville, Birmingham,* 1761
This copy is free from the usual stains.

5509 CONSTABLE'S Diana, Sonnets and other Poems, collected and edited by Hazlitt, 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1859

5510 COPPER PLATE MAGAZINE, thick 4to. *fine portraits of English and French Celebrities, exquisite plates by* MONNET *and* EISEN, *and views of Gentlemen's Seats, fine impressions, with letterpress, old gilt calf, borders of gold,* 25*s* 1778

5511 [CORBET'S (W.)] new Collection of Poems and Songs; never printed before, smallest 8vo. *russia, gilt edges,* 10*s* 6*d* 1674
Containing Poems by Lord Rochester.

5512 CORNWALLIS (*Charles, First Marquis*) Correspondence, edited with Notes by C. Ross, 3 vols. 8vo. *port. and pedigree, calf gilt, by Riviere,* £2. 5*s* 1859
One of the most interesting collections of political papers and letters ever published, as indeed the career of Lord Cornwallis gives good warrant for. His close connection with several important events in English history, such as the Revolutionary War in America, the Irish Rebellion, and the government of India in a troubled time, give value and piquancy to his private correspondence.

5513 CORY (I. P.) Inquiries: Metaphysical, Mythological, Chronological, 3 parts in one vol. 12mo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* 1833-7

5514 CORYAT'S (T.) Crudities, hastily gobbled up in Five Months' Travels in France, etc. reprinted from the edition of 1611, 3 vols. 8vo. *engraved frontispiece and plates, calf gilt,* £2. 18*s* 1776
To this excellent edition are added his Letters from India, Oration, Character, Death, &c.

5515 CROKER (T. Crofton) Recollections of Old Christmas, a Masque performed at Grimston, *woodcuts, privately printed by Lady Londesborough for presents,* 1850—LONDESBOROUGH (Lord) Index to Objects of Science, Art and Antiquity at 144, Piccadilly, 1850—Unton Inventories, with Memoir of the FAMILY OF UNTON, by J. G. Nichols, 1851—in 1 vol. sq. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt,* 15*s*

5516 CROMWELL'S Letters and Speeches with Elucidations by Carlyle, Supplementary volume to the first edition, 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* 1846

5517 CRUIKSHANK (G.) Comic Almanacs for 1843-46, original issue, 3 vols in 1, 12mo. *humourous illustrations, cloth,* 36*s* 1843-46

5518 CUDWORTH (R.) True Intellectual System of the Universe, stout folio, First Edition, *frontispiece, very fine copy in old English red* MOROCCO, *gilt edges, the Marquis of Hastings' copy,* £4. 4*s* 1678

5519 DANTE'S Vision; or Hell, Purgatory and Paradise, translated, with Life by CARY, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt,* 30*s*; *or calf extra, marbled edges,* 36*s* 1819

5520 ——— Divine Comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *a beautifully printed edition, tree-marbled calf extra,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1867

5521 DASENT (G. W.) Story of BURNT NJAL, or Life in Iceland at the end of the Tenth Century, from the Icelandic of the Njals Saga, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plans, &c. cloth gilt,* 20*s* 1861

5522 DE FOE'S Novels and Miscellaneous Works, with a Biographical Memoir of the Author (by Chalmers), literary prefaces and illustrative notes

by Sir Walter Scott, edited by C. Lewis, 20 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, £6. 10*s* 1840-41

CONTENTS :—I. and II. Robinson Crusoe—III. Capt. Singleton—IV. Moll Flanders—V. Col. Jack ; Mrs. Veal—VI. Memoirs of a Cavalier—VII. Voyage Round the World—VIII. Capt. Carleton; Mother Ross—IX. Hist. of the Plague; Consolidator—X. Hist. of the Devil—XI. Roxana—XII. System of Magic—XIII. History of Apparitions—XIV. Religious Courtship—XV. XVI. Family Instructor —XVII. XVIII. English Tradesman—XIX. Duncan Campbell; Dumb Philosopher; Everybody's Business, etc. XX. True-born Englishman.

5523 DEFOE, Jure Divino, a Satyr, sm. 8vo. *woodcut port. old calf*, 7*s* 1706

5524 ——— Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, with the farther Adventures and serious Reflections, with his Vision of the Angelick World, 3 vols. 8vo. *third edition of Vol. I, and first of Vol. II and III, with the map, and plate of the Island frequently wanting, calf*, 25*s* 1719-20

5525 DEKKER (Tho.) the pleasant Comedie of Old Fortunatus, as it was plaied before the Queenes Maiestie this Christmas, by the Right Honourable the Earle of Nottingham, Lord high Admirall of England his servants, 8vo. black letter, *short copy, half russia*, £10. 10*s*
S. S. for William Apsley, 1600

The scarcest of all the works of this celebrated dramatist ; no copy has occurred for sale during many years. Dekker's poetry, though full of fantastic conceits, is of a high order, notwithstanding the opinions of some critics.

5526 DECKER, The Gull's Hornbook, reprinted from the rare edition of 1609, edited by Dr. Nott, sm. 4to. *bds.* 16*s* *Bristol, J. M. Gutch*, 1812

This work affords a greater insight into the fashionable follies and vulgar habits of Queen Elizabeth's day than perhaps any other extant.

5527 DE QUINCEY'S Recollections of the Lake Poets, Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Southey, *being Vol. II. of his works*, sm. 8vo. *woodcut illustrations, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1862

5528 DICKENS (C.) Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit, *original issue*, 8vo. *illustrations by Phiz (H. K. Browne), half calf*, 10*s* 1844

5529 ——— Tale of Two Cities, 8vo. *illustrations by Browne, complete in* 8 *numbers, original issue*, 10*s* 1859

5530 DIGBY (Sir Kenelm) Private Memoirs, with the SUPPRESSED CASTRATIONS, 8vo. *portrait, green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1827

5531 DIGGS (Dudley) The Unlawfulness of Subjects taking up Armes against their Soveraigne, in what case soever, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* 1644

5532 DODOENS' New Herball, or Historie of Plants : set foorth in the Allmaine toong, and now translated by H. Lyte, thick sm. 4to. black letter, *half calf*, 5*s* *E. Bullifant*, 1595

5533 DODSLEY'S Collection of OLD PLAYS, *second edition*, 12 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf, very neat*, £4. 1780

5534 DODSLEY'S Select Collection of OLD PLAYS, *New Edition*, with Additional Notes and Corrections, by REED, GILCHRIST, and COLLIER, with SUPPLEMENT, 13 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds.* £6. 10*s* 1825-33

5535 ——— the same, 13 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *calf extra, contents lettered*, £12. 12*s* 1825-27-33

VERY RARE on LARGE PAPER, many of the copies been bought up for Americans.

5536 DRAMATISTS, OLD ENGLISH, edited by the ALEX. DYCE :—
GREENE'S (Robert) Dramatic Works, 2 vols. 1831
PEELE'S (George) Works, 3 vols. 1822-29
WEBSTER'S (John) Works, 4 vols. 1830
MARLOWE'S (Christopher) Works, 3 vols. 1826
—together 12 vols. post 8vo. *bds.* £15. 15*s*

5537 DRAYTON (M.) POLYOLBION, or a chorographicall Description of Great Britain, digested into a poem, in two parts, folio, *engraved frontispiece, portrait of Prince Henry, and* 31 *maps, tall sound copy in old calf*, £10. 16*s* 1613-22

Fine copy, with the printed title and four leaves of Table, usually wanting.

5538 DRINKWATER'S History of the Siege of Gibraltar, with an account of that garrison, 4to. *numerous plans and plates, russia neat*, 12*s* 1786

5539 DRYDEN'S (John) Complete WORKS; now first Collected and Illustrated with notes, historical, critical, and explanatory, and a Life of the Author, by Sir Walter Scott, 18 vols. 8vo. *portrait, half green morocco, uncut*, £7. 7*s* *Edinb.* 1808

5540 EDEN (Sir F. M.) STATE OF THE POOR, or an History of the Labouring Classes in England from the Conquest to the present, with appendix containing a comparative and chronological table of prices, etc. 3 vols. 4to. *boards, uncut*, or, *half calf*, £3. 3*s* 1797

A book of singular importance, and the only one published upon the Social Annals of the English people. No work, professing to be a history of England, can pretend to any real value, unless based upon the statistics which shew forth the inner life of the masses, and their gradual progress through the phases of civilization. These statistics are collected here; and it may be remarked as a rather curious fact that the late Mr. Buckle, for whose work these details of domestic history would have been amongst its most valuable ingredients, seems to have been wholly ignorant of Eden's State of the Poor.

5541 EDWARDS, on the Freedom of the Will, essential to Moral Agency, 8vo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1806

5542 ELYOT (Sir Thomas) The Boke named the Governour, 12mo. black letter, *fine copy, blue morocco, gilt edges, with bookplate of Hon. A. Campbell*, 1708, 30*s* *Berthelet*, 1553

5542*——— another edition, 12mo. *fine copy in the original binding*, 20*s* *Thos. East*, 1580

5543 ERASMUS, Life, with an account of his learned Friends, 18mo. and the State of Religion and Learning at that time in both our Universities, by S. KNIGHT, 8vo. *portrait by Vertue and plates, russia, gilt edges, Sir Charles Price's copy*, £2. 16*s* 1726

5544 EVELYN (J.) Memoirs, comprising his Diary and Correspondence, edited by W. Bray, 2 vols. 4to. *portraits and plates*, ILLUSTRATED *with additional proof portraits, and* A COLOURED DRAWING *of Mr. Chiffinch by* G. P. HARDING, *calf extra, Sir Charles Price's copy*, £3. 16*s* 1810

5545 FABER'S Origin of Pagan Idolatry, ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, half calf*, £5. 5*s*; RARE, £6. 18*s* 1816

5546 FARQUHAR'S Works, containing his Poems, Letters, Essays, and Comedies, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* *Dublin*, 1775

5547 FELLTHAM (Owen) Resolves, *fourth edition*, sm. 4to. *emblematical frontispiece, vellum*, 12*s* *for H. Seile*, 1631

5548 FIELDING (H.) Works, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf neat*, 15*s* 1783

A portable edition of these entertaining Novels and Plays.

5549 ——— WORKS, with Life, *new edition*, to which is added, The Fathers, or the Good-natured Man, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait and frontispiece, fine copy, calf gilt*, £2. 16*s* 1784

5550 ——— WORKS, with an Essay on his Life and Genius by Arthur Murphy, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, £5. 5*s* 1821

5551 ——— Works, with Memoir by Roscoe, thick roy. 8vo. *double cols. portrait, cloth*, 10*s* 1840

5552 FIELDING (H.) History of Tom Jones, 4 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces, fine copy in old gilt calf*, £1. 1*s* 1773

5553 FLETCHER (J.) Demetrius and Enanthe, being the humourous Lieutenant, a Play, from a MS. dated 1625, containing passages never before printed, edited by Dyce, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1830

5554 FLETCHER'S Locustæ, or Apollonyonists, a Poem, 1627 — Locustæ vel Pietas Jesuitica, per Phineam Fletcher, 1627—4to. *very clean copies, hf. bd.* 38*s* 1627

An imperfect copy, of the English part alone, is priced £9. 9*s* in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica.

5555 FLETCHER'S (Phineas) Purple Island, or the Isle of Man: together with PISCATORIE ECLOGS and other Poetical Miscellanies. Also, Elisa or an Elegie upon the unripe Decease of Sir Antonie Irby; sm. 4to. *tall copy in original calf, slightly wormed*, 35*s* *Cambridge*, 1633

With the rare two pages of verse, by Quarles "to the Spencer of this Age," at the end of the volume.

"By this strange name is expressed a subject more strange;—it is a minute and elaborate account of the body and mind of man. Through five cantos the reader is regaled with nothing but allegorical anatomy, in the details of which Phineas seems tolerably well skilled,—evincing a great deal of ingenuity in diversifying his metaphors, and in presenting the delineation of his imaginary island with as much justice as possible to the allegory, without obtruding it on the reader's view. In the sixth canto he rises to the intellectual and moral faculties of the soul, which occupy the rest of the poem."—HALLAM.

5555* FORD'S Dramatic Works, with Notes by Weber, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 9*s* 1811

5556 FORD (J.) Works, with notes, critical and explanatory, by GIFFORD, new edition, revised, with additions by DYCE, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. (pub. 36*s*) *cloth*, 31*s* 6*d* 1869

5556* ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1869

5557 FOX (The Right Hon. Charles James) SPEECHES in the House of Commons, edited by Wright, 6 vols. 8vo. RARE, £5. 1815

5558 **France.** STEPHEN, Lectures on the history of France, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1851

5559 FRANKLIN (Benj.) Works, with Life, *portrait and plates*, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1806

5560 **Free-Masonry.** ANDERSON'S History of the ancient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons, containing an Account of Masonry, List of Grand Masters, Masonic Songs, etc. 4to. *frontispiece, calf*, 30*s* 1742

5561 ——— the same, a new edition, revised, enlarged, and brought down to 1784 by Noorthouck, 4to. *front. calf*, 36*s* 1784

5561* (PRESTON) Illustrations of Masonry, with Masonic Songs, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* 1781

5562 FRERE'S (John Hookham) WORKS, by W. E. and Sir Bartle Frere, 2 vols. 8vo. *with two portraits, engraved by C. H. Jeens; one from a painting by Hoppner, the other from a marble bust by Macdonald*, (pub. at 38*s*) *cloth*, 30*s* 1871

5563 GASCOIGNE (George) WHOLE WOORKES, newlye compyled into one Volume, that is to say, His Flowers, Hearbes, Weedes, the Fruits of Warre, the Comedie called Supposes, the Tragedie of Iocasta, the Steele-glasse, the Complaint of Phylemone, the Storie of Ferdinando Ieronimi, and the Pleasure at Kenilworth Castle, *Abel Jeffs*, 1587—The Droomme of Doomesday, *G. Cawood*, 1575—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *fine copies, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, EXTREMELY RARE, £28. 1576-87

This old poet belongs to the class of writers connected with Shakespeare, as the greatest dramatist borrowed and adapted much from him. Ellis' copy fetched

£26. 10*s* ; and another is marked £35. in the Bibliotheca-Poetica. Daniel's copy *without* the Drum of Doomsday, fetched £22.

5564 GASCOIGNE (George) THE STEELE GLAS, A SATYRE, together with the Complainte of Phylomene, an Elegie devised by the same Author, smallest 4to. *portrait, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, large copy, but the leaves pierced at top, and a portion of the head-line restored in ink*, £6. 6*s* *Printed for Richard Smith*, 1576

This work is so rare, that Lowndes was unable to point out any other copy than that of the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica (containing several leaves MS.), priced at £12. 12*s* ; and I cannot find any copy offered for sale either in booksellers' or auctioneers' catalogues. There is a commendatory poem among the preliminaries, by "Walter Raweley of the Middle Temple."

5565 GAY (J.) Miscellaneous Works, 6 vols. 12mo. *portrait and plates, calf extra, contents lettered, by F. Bedford*, £6. *General titles dated* 1773

Contents :—Poems, 2 vols. 1775—Comedies, 1 vol.—Plays, 1772—Poems and Translations—Fables.

5566 GAY (J.) Poems on Several Occasions, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1766

5567 GELLO (J. B) Circes, translated out of Italyon into Englishe, by H. Iden, 16mo. black letter, SCARCE, *old English red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. *John Cawood*, 1557

Priced, Upham, 1837, £3. 3*s*; Sotheby's, 1857, £1. 17*s*.

5568 **Germany.** PUTTER (J. S.) Historical Development of the present political Constitution of the GERMANIC EMPIRE, translated by J. Dornford, 3 vols. stout 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *russia extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1790

With Alsace and German Lorraine, after a long and painful separation, retaken from France, Germany will now assume her proper position in Europe, due to her intellectual culture and military power. French Literary Gamins will not be allowed again to disturb the peace of Europe by their impotent cry "à Berlin."

5570 ——— the same, with notes by Milman and Guizot, 8 vols. 8vo. *port. sa.* 18*s* *Paris*, 1840

5571 GILBART'S WORKS, complete, 6 vols. 8vo. (pub. £3. 18*s*) *cloth*, £2. 16*s*

Vols. I. II. Practical Treatise on Banking—III. Logic of Banking —IV. History and Principles of Banking—V. Lectures and Essays—VI. Logic for the Million. 1865-66

Gilbart's name has often been quoted in both Houses of Parliament, on questions of Banking and Finance, as that of a Practical man, whose opinions on all questions connected with his trade (that of a banker) deserve the utmost attention. Whenever an unsuccessful company is wound up, it is invariably found that Gilbart's maxims have been sinned against.

Gilbart's works have been long out of print, and a new edition has been most urgently called for by demand from home and abroad.

5572 GILCHRIST, Origin and History of Ordeals, trials by by Battle, register of the principal duels, etc. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1821

5573 GLADSTONE (Rt. Hon. W. E.) STUDIES ON HOMER AND THE HOMERIC AGE, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, rare*, £3. 16*s* *Oxford*, 1858

5574 GOLDSMITH (O.) Poetical Works, edited by Bolton Corney, sq. 8vo. *woodcut illustrations after Cope, Creswick, and others, cloth*, 18*s* 1845

5575 ——— the same, sq. 8vo. *printed on* INDIA PAPER, *the Editor's own copy, hf. green mor.* 30*s* 1845

5576 ——— Poetical Works, edited by P. Cunningham, 4 vols. 8vo. *vignettes*, (pub. 30*s*) *cloth*, 24*s* 1854

5577 GORDON. Memoirs of the life of John Gordon of Glencat in Aberdeen, who was thirteen years in the Scotch College at Paris, wherein the

absurdities and delusions of Popery are laid open, the history of Baianism, Jansenism, and the *Unigenitus*, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. 3 *plates, calf, curious and rare*, 12*s* 1734

5578 GOWER (J.) Confessio Amantis, edited and collated with the best Manuscripts with a Glossary, by Dr. R. Pauli, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, bevelled boards*, £2. 2*s* 1857

5579 GREY'S Parliamentary Government, considered with reference to Reform, *second edition, enlarged, cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1864

5580 GOMERSALL (Robt.) Poems. The Tragedie of Lodovick Sforza, and The Levites Revenge, 18mo. *with the two frontispieces by Cecill, fine copy in the original sheep binding*, 20*s* *M. F. for John Marriott*, 1633

5581 GRAY (Thos.) Six Poems, with designs by R. Bentley, *first edition*, folio, *beautiful plates and vignettes, half morocco*, £2. 16*s* 1753

This copy sold for £3. 4*s* at the Fonthill sale; since then a quantity of MS. matter relating to the Poet has been added, including a glossary of some Northern words in his autograph.

5582 GREENE (Robert) MAMILLIA. The second part of the triumph of Pallas, wherein with perpetual fame the constancie of Gentlewomen is canonised, and the unjust blasphemies of womens supposed fickleness by manifest examples clearly infringed, smallest 4to. black letter, *last leaf in facsimile (except a small portion), otherwise a fine copy, in red morocco, gilt edges, by J. Black*, £3. 3*s*
Th. C (reed) for W. Ponsonbie, 1593

Very rare. This copy cost Sir Francis Freeling £6. 6*s*; Mr. Corser's copy sold for £9. 5*s*.

5583 GREY'S (Earl) Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration, 2 vols. 8vo. second edition, with additions, *morocco gilt*, 21*s* 1853

5584 GROTE'S History of Greece, 12 vols. 8vo. [illegible]

[illegible] *cloth edition*, 12 vols. post 8vo. *portrait and plans*, (pub. £3. 12*s*) *cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1869

"A great literary undertaking, equally notable whether we regard it as an accession to what is of standard value in our language, or as an honourable monument of what English scholarship can do."—*Athenæum.*

5587 GROTE'S PLATO, and the other Companions of Socrates, second edition, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. £2. 5*s*) *cloth*, 36*s* 1867

He has composed an encyclopædia of Platonic erudition, adapted for the English reader, and put together with so much animation as to make the whole a fascinating book."—*Reader, June* 10, 1865.

5588 HALLAM (A. H.) Remains in Verse and Prose, with Memoir, 12mo. *portrait, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1863

5589 HALLAM (H.) Works, viz.:—View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages, with the volume of Supplemental Notes, 3 vols. 1846-48—Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries, 3 vols. 1847—Constitutional History of England, 2 vols. 1850—together 8 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, uniform*, £3. 8*s* 1846-50

5590 HALL-STEVENSON (J.) Works (Crazy Tales, &c.), with Notes, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates, tree-marbled calf extra*, £2. 4*s* 1795

5591 HAMPSON'S Medii Ævii Calendarium, or Dates, Charters, and Customs of the Middle Ages, with Kalendars from the Tenth to the Fifteenth Century; and an Alphabetical digest of Obsolete Names of Days, forming a Glossary of the Dates and Ecclesiastical Observances of the Middle Ages, by R. T. HAMPSON, 2 vols. 8vo. *with illuminated facsimile engravings of Anglo-Saxon Kalendars, bds.* 30*s* 1841

5592 HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, a Collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining Pamphlets, and Tracts, selected from the Library of the Earl of Oxford, with historical, political, and critical notes, by Oldys and PARK, with the Supplement, 10 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, (pub. £33. 12*s* *in bds.*) *hf. russia*, UNCUT, £15. 1808-13

Priced, 1831, Longman's, £18.; 1837, Arch, £18. 18*s*; 1840, J. Bohn, £21.; 1845, Rodwell, £16. 16*s*; fetched at Sotheby's, 1855, *calf extra*, £22. 10*s*.

5593 HEARNE, RELIQUIÆ HEARNIANÆ, The Remains of T. Hearne, from his MS. Diaries, collected and edited with Notes by Dr. Bliss, *port.* 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* (*only* 150 *copies printed*), £2. *Oxford*, 1857

5594 HEARNE (T.) Life of, by himself, with an account of his writings—Life of Anthony à Wood, by himself, published by Hearne, *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1772

5595 HELP to Discourse: also Epigrams, Epitaphs, Riddles, Jests, Poesies, Love toys, 16th *edition*, 18mo. *calf*, *scarce*, 16*s* 1667

5596 HENTZNER (Paul) Journey into England in 1598 (translated and edited by Horace Walpole), sm. 8vo. *old red morocco*, 18*s* *Strawberry Hill*, 1757

5597 HERBERT OF CHERBURY (Lord) LIFE, written by himself, 4to. *with the reclining portrait, and* ILLUSTRATED *with* 55 ADDITIONAL ENGRAVINGS, *beautiful copy in red morocco super extra, joints, gilt edges*, £5. 1792

5598 HEYWOODE'S (John) WOORKES: a dialogue conteyning the number of the effectual Proverbes in the English tongue, with (six hundred of) Epigrammes, smallest 4to. *title within border and large woodcut portrait*, black letter, *red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, RARE, £10. 10*s* *Thomas Marsh*, 1576

5599 HEIWOOD (John) WORKES (in Verse), newly imprinted, namelie, Dialogues and Epigrammes containing all the effectual Proverbs in English, sm. 4to. black letter, *Haslewood's fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis*, £7. 7*s* *F. Kingston*, 1598

Best edition, scarce. Bindley's copy sold for £9. 9*s*.

The Poems upon Marriage and the Proverbs are very curious.

5600 HEYWOOD (Thomas) Dramatic Works, with Life and Remarks by Collier, 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco, gilt tops*, 15*s* *Shakespeare Society*, 1850

5601 ——— Pleasant Dialogues and Drammas, selected out of Lucian, Erasmus, Textor, Ovid, &c. with Sundry Emblems extracted from Jacob Catsius, 18mo. *old calf*, £3. 3*s* 1637

5602 HOBHOUSE (*afterwards* Lord Broughton) Essay on the origin and intention of Sacrifices, 12mo. *autograph of the Author, with pencil portrait by Jackson, R.A. bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1809

5603 HOOKE (N.) Roman History, 4 vols. 4to. *maps, calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* 1770

5604 HOUBRAKEN and VERTUE, Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain, with their Lives and Characters by Thomas BIRCH, impl. folio, ORIGINAL ISSUE, LARGE PAPER, *brilliant impressions of the [illegible]*

105 portraits, calf, £6. *John & Paul Knapton*, 1747

Although the issue by John and Paul Knapton bears the earlier date of 1747, that by John Knapton dated 1756 is really the original issue, as may be seen from the superiority in impression of the latter.

5606 HOUSTOUN'S Works, containing Memoirs of his Life and Travels in Asia, Africa, and America, and most parts of Europe, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1753

5607 HOWARD'S (Hen. Earl of Northampton) Defensative against the Poyson of supposed Prophecies, which being grounded on the Authority

of Old painted Bookes, Dreams, Invocation of Damned Spirits, &c. have been the causes of great disorder in the Commonwealth, folio, *title within arabesque border, russia gilt*, £3. 10*s* *Lond. W. Jaggard*, 1620

"This elaborate work is replenished with variety of learned authorities from the Ancients, and Historical examples of all times."—*Oldys's British Librarian.*—A bitter Invective against Astrology, and the Black Art in general.

5608 HOWEL (Jas.) Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ: Familiar Letters, Domestic and Foreign, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1655

5609 ——— the same, 8vo. *engraved front. old calf, fine copy*, 7*s* 6*d* 1737

5610 HUME'S PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS, including all the Essays, with the important alterations, 4 vols. 8vo. *port. half green morocco*, £2. 2*s* *Edinburgh*, 1826

5611 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 8*s* 1826

5612 INSTITUCION of a Gentleman, sm. 4to. black letter, *reprinted at the expense of Mr. G. Soaper, of Guildford, for presents only, vellum, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1568, *rep.* 1839

5613 Italy. GUICCIARDINI'S History of Italy, translated by Goddard, 10 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1762-63

5614 JAMESON (Mrs.) Memoirs of the Beauties of the Court of Charles II. with their Portraits, impl. 8vo. *cloth gilt*, 21*s* 1851

5615 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *half morocco*, £3. 3*s* 1851

5616 ——— the same, impl. 8vo. 21 *fine steel portraits after Sir Peter Lely, including Nell Gwynne, the Duchess of Portsmouth, la Belle Hamilton, Duchess of Cleveland, etc. hf. mor. uncut*, 21*s* 1861

5617 JENNER (J.) The Soule's Solace; or thirtie and one Spirituall Emblems, sm. 4to. *emblematical engravings on the text*, VERY RARE, *hf. bound*, £6. 6*s* *J. Jenner*, 1631

5618 JOHNSON'S History of the Pyrates, from their first rise in the Island of Providence to 1726, with the Lives of two Female Pyrates, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits, calf*, 30*s* 1726

5619 JOHNSON (Dr. S.) Lives of the English Poets, with Notes by P. Cunningham, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1854

5620 JOHNSON'S Life by Boswell, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, tree calf gilt, marbled edges*, 25*s* 1822

5621 ——— the same, with Anecdotes by Hawkins, Piozzi, Reynolds and others, 10 vols. 12mo. *portraits and vignettes, cloth*, 24*s* 1835

5622 ——— the same, new edition, with additions and notes by J. W. CROKER, with the supplementary volumes of Johnsoniana, 10 vols. 12mo. 50 *steel plates, cloth*, 25*s* 1839

5623 JONES (John) Adrasta, or the Woman's Spleene, and Love's Conquest, a Tragi-Comedie, sm. 4to. *hf. bound*, 16*s* *for R. Royston*, 1635

5625 ——— the same, 9 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *calf gilt, marbled edges*, £12. 1816

5626 JUNIUS: including Letters of the same writer under other signatures, Correspondence with Wilkes, etc. *Woodfall's second and best edition, facsimiles of writing*, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 36*s* 1814

5627 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *boards*. £3. 3*s* 1814

SIR PHILIP FRANCIS'S copy, with notes and newspaper cuttings relative to his authorship of the letters.

5628 JURIEU'S History of the Council of Trent, 12mo. *front. hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1684

5629 KAY (J.) *Miniature Painter, Edinburgh.* Original Portraits and Caricature Etchings, with Biographical Sketches and illustrative Anecdotes, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. 330 *etchings, with* APPENDIX *of* 28 *plates, orange morocco extra, gilt edges*, £12. 12*s* 1837-38

5630 KENNEDY and GRANGER'S Present State of the Tenancy of Land in Great Britain, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces*, (pub. at 30*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1828-29

5631 KER (John, *of Kersland*) Memoirs, containing his secret Transactions in Scotland, England, the Courts of Vienna, Hanover, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 18*s* 1726

5632 KING (S. W.) the Italian Valleys of the Pennine Alps, 8vo. *illustrations by the Author, cloth*, 15*s* 1858

5633 KING (Dr. W.) The Toast, an Heroick Poem, 4to. *singular frontispiece by* GRAVELOT, *in which Lord George Granville is displaying Lady Frances Brudenell's youthful charms to Apollo, while a Satyr is tauntingly pointing to her Coquettish Airs and Ghastly Appearance in Advanced Life, brown calf*, VERY RARE, £1. 1*s* 1747

This work (never published) is a Violent Satire against the Countess of Newbergh; the notes and observations, as well as the Poem, afford many specimens of the Author's Wit and Facetiousness. It was so successfully suppressed as to leave not more than 60 copies extant, one of which in Isaac Reed's sale produced £10. 10*s*. A KEY to the Characters satirized in this poem is inserted; it was printed from a copy presented to "John Gascoigne, from the Author."

5634 KINGLAKE (A. W.) Invasion of the Crimea: its origin and progress, to the death of Lord Raglan, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 1863

5635 LANCASTER'S (N.) Plan of an Essay upon Delicacy, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *old English red morocco extra, gold borders, gilt edges*, 20*s* 1748

5636 LANGLANDE'S Vision of Pierce Ploughman, now for the seconde time imprinted, whereunto are added certaine Notes and Cotations in the Margins, giving light to the Reader, sm. 4to. black letter, *title mounted, but clean copy, calf neat*, 25*s* *R. Crowley*, 1550

Priced, Bibliotheca Anglo Poetica, £14. 14*s*; Lilly, £6. 6*s*; Roxburghe sale, £6. 16*s* 6*d*. The value of this old edition is in its completeness as well as its rarity; since Dr. Whittaker, in his edition has carefully suppressed all the passages relating to the indecent lives and practices of the Romish clergy.

5637 PIERS PLOUGHMAN, Vision and Creed, with notes and GLOSSARY by T. Wright, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1842

See ante, Popular Books, 3797

5638 [LANGLEY (T.)] Politeuphuia, or Wit's Commonwealth, a Collection of Aphorisms, 18mo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1697

5639 LAWRENCE (Leonard) A small Treatise betwixt ARNALTE and LUCENDA, entituled, the Evill-intreated Lover, or the Melancholy Knight, originally written in the Greek tongue by an unknown author, translated into Spanish, French, Thuscan, and now turn'd into English Verse by L. L. a well-wisher to the Muses, smallest 4to. FINE COPY, *crimson morocco extra, bound by C. Smith*, £5. 15*s* 1639

First edition, extremely rare; Bindley's copy sold for £16. 16*s*; and Thorpe priced a copy, in bds. £6. 16*s* 6*d*.

5640 LEAKE (Sir John) Life, by S. Martin-Leake, Clarenceux, King of Arms, large 8vo. *map, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* 1750

Very scarce, only 50 copies having been printed for the family and private friends. Nassau's copy sold for £3. 5*s*, and I. Reed's for £3. 8*s*.

5641 LECKY (W. E. H.) History of European Morals from Augustus to Charlemagne, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 28*s*) *cloth*, 20*s* 1869

5642 LE GRAND (J. B.) Fabliaux, or Tales abridged from the French Manuscripts of the XIIth and XIIIth Centuries, translated into English Verse by G. L. Way, with notes by G. Ellis, 3 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts by Bewick, calf gilt*, 16*s* 1815

5643 LEICESTER. The Life of Robert, Earl of Leicester, the favourite of Queen Elizabeth, drawn from original writers and records (attributed to Dr. Sam. Jebb), 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *fine portrait by Vertue, green morocco extra, tooled sides, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1727

Hibbert's copy, russia, fetched £2. 2*s*.

5644 [LENNOX (Mrs. C.)] History of Jemmy and Jenny Jessamy, 3 vols. 12mo. *first edition, calf*, £1. 16*s* 1753

5645 LEVER (Chas.) A Day's Ride, a Life's Romance, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 1863

5646 LEWIS (G. Cornewall) Essay on the Origin and Formation of the Romance Languages, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1835

5647 ——— Remarks on the Use and Abuse of Political Terms, 8vo. *boards*, 7*s* 6*d* 1832

5648 ——— Essay on the Government of Dependencies, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* 1841

5649 ——— Treatise on the Methods of Observation and Reasoning in Politics, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 28*s*) *bds.* 18*s* 1852

Presentation copies from the Author to H. Fynes Clinton, the well known author of the Fasti Hellenici.

5650 ——— Inquiry into the Credibility of the Early Roman History, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 25*s* 1855

5651 LLOID (Lodowicke) the Pilgrimage of Princes penned out of sundry Greek and Latine aucthours, smallest 4to. black letter, **First and Best Edition**, *but without four of the preliminary leaves, woodcut title and initials, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £4. 4*s*
William Jones, (1573)

Part of this curious volume is in rhyme. It is dedicated to Sir Christopher Hatton, and has commendatory pieces of verse prefixed by Churchyard, Carlisle, and others.

5652 LLOYD (D.) Legend of Captain Jones (in Verse), 2 parts in 1, 12mo. *frontispiece by Marshall, morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s*
H. Moseley, 1659, *and R. Marriott*, 1656

Scarce. Bindley and Reed's copies sold for £1. 13*s* each.

5653 LOCKE'S (John) Works, with his Life, 9 vols. *old calf*, £2. 2*s* 1794

5654 LODGE'S PORTRAITS and Memoirs of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, *fine original impressions*, 12 vols. impl. 8vo. 240 *beautiful engravings, hf. calf, uncut*, £7. *Harding*, 1823-35

An original subscriber's copy of this very interesting and beautiful work; cost upwards of £30.

5655 ——— the same, 10 vols. impl. 8vo. 240 *portraits and memoirs*, complete in 80 parts, *sd.* £4. 10*s* 1837-42

5656 LOUDON'S Encyclopædia of Gardening, comprising the Theory and Practice of Horticulture, Floriculture, Arboriculture and Landscape Gardening, 2 vols. 8vo. *many hundred woodcuts, hf. calf*, 10*s* 1826

5657 LOUVET DU COUVRAY (J. B.) Life and Adventures of the Chevalier de Faublas, from the French, 4 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 32*s* *Waterford*, 1811

5658 MAC ALLESTER'S Letters discovering the scheme projected by France in 1759, for an intended Invasion upon England; prefixed are Secret

Adventures of the YOUNG PRETENDER, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf extra*, 9*s* 1767

This work contains some curious particulars relative to the Young Pretender, and the banishment of the Jesuits from France.

5659 MACAULAY'S HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the accession of James the Second (to the death of William the Third, 1702) 5 vols. 8vo. *best edition*, (pub. at £4. 2*s*) *cloth*, 38*s* 1849-61

5660 ——— Miscellaneous Writings, (Review Articles, &c.) 2 vols. *portrait*, (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1860

5661 ——— Critical and Historical Essays, *library edition*, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. 36*s*) *cloth*, 22*s* 1862

5662 ——— Parliamentary and Miscellaneous SPEECHES, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1853

5663 MACCHIAVELLI, the Prince: translated, with Introduction by Byerley, 8vo. *red morocco, gilt edges, presentation copy to the Marquess Wellesley*, 7*s* 6*d* 1810

5664 MAITLAND'S (S. R.) The Dark Ages, Essays intended to illustrate the State of Religion and Literature in the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th centuries, 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 1853

5665 MALTHUS (T. R.) Essay on Population, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1807

5666 MARLOWE'S (Chr.) Works, with notes and account of his Life and Writings by Dyce, 3 vols. *best edition*, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1850

5667 MARSTON'S WONDER of WOMEN, or the Tragedie of SOPHONISBA, as it hath beene sundry times Acted at the Blacke Friers, *original edition*, sm. 4to. 28 *pp.* VERY RARE, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *John Windet*, 1606

Copies have been priced as follows: Thorpe, 1834, £4. 4*s*; 1835, £3. 3*s*; 1830, £3. 13*s* 6*d*. Mr. Gifford observes "It is not very probable that Mr. M. G. Lewis ever looked into Marston, yet some of the most loathsome parts of The Monk are to be found in this detestable play."

5668 MASON'S (W.) Works, 4 vols. 8vo. *port. calf extra, gilt edges, by Clarke*, £1. 4*s* 1811

5669 MASSINGER (P.) PLAYS, with Notes, by W. Gifford, 4 vols. *portrait, hf. calf*, 18*s* 1806

5670 ——— the same, second edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf*, £3. 8*s* 1813

5671 MAURICE (F. D.) Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, *new edition*, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s* 1872

5672 MAXWELL (James) MONVMENT OF REMEMBRANCE, erected in Albion, in honor of the magnificent Departvre from Britannie, and honorable receiuing in Germany, at Heidelberge, of Princes FREDERICK and ELIZABETH, the onely Daughter of our Soueraigne Lord, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* VERY RARE, £2. 10*s* 1613

This poem is dedicated to the illustrious house of HOWARDS; and, in the author's address to the reader, gives an account of that great family. The poetry is occasionally interspersed with prose, in which is contained a great deal of curious historical and other matter.

5673 MAY (Erskine) Constitutional History of England, since the accession of George III, 1760-1860, 2 vols. 8vo. *second edition*, (pub. at 33*s*) *cloth*, 22*s* 1863

This excellent and remarkable history has already obtained the position of a standard work.

5674 MENNIS (Sir John) and Dr. James SMITH, Musarum Deliciæ: and Wit Restor'd, also Wits Recreations, with a thousand outlandish Proverbs, edited by Park, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *front. and woodcuts, hf. morocco*, £3. 16*s* *(reprint)* 1817

Only 150 copies printed. A copy sold at Hodgson's, March 4, 1867, £3. 16*s*.

5675 MERCER'S (C. W.) Angliæ Speculum, or England's Looking Glasse, two parts in one vol. sm. 4to. *fine portrait of the Earl of Essex by Marshall, good copy, calf neat*, RARE, £8. 8*s* *T. Paine*, 1646

This curious volume was priced, Bib. Anglo-Poetica, *without the Portrait*, £10. 10*s*; Thorpe, £7. 17*s* 6*d*, and £6. 6*s*. The first part is a poetical review of the wars, with introductory pieces; the second a collection of sonnets, epigrams, &c. to W. Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, the Lord Rich, Warwick, Denbigh, Manchester, Gray, Earl of Stamford, Earls of Maitland, Say and Seale, Lords Roberts, Bruce, The Hon. J. Fiennes, Sir J. Merrick, Sir W. Belfoure, Sir S. Stepleton, Sir J. Clatworthye, Denzel Hollis, General Massie, Governor of Gloucester, George Wither the Poet, The Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London, and many others.

5676 MERIVALE (Charles) History of the Romans under the Empire, *fourth and last edition*, 7 vols. 8vo. *maps and plans*, (pub. at £5. 6*s*) *cloth, rare*, £4. 10*s* 1811-62

5677 MIDDLETON'S Works, with some Account of the Author, and notes by the Rev. A. Dyce, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bds.* £5. 5*s* 1840

5678 ——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *portraits, hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £5. 15*s* 1840

5679 MILLES (T.) Times Store-House, containing the learned Collections, and Judicious Readings, translated from Mexia, Sansovino, and others, Whereunto is annexed a speciall Treatise of politicall and peculiarly civill Nobility, folio, *plates on the letterpress, panelled calf extra*, £1. 16*s* 1619

Summary of Contents: Treatises of Switzerland, France, Russia, Palestine, Heraldry, Order of the Garter, of the Jews, and a variety of Genealogical, Historical and miscellaneous information. This edition contains the Chapter on the new-found World (America).

5680 MILMAN'S History of CHRISTIANITY, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire, by Dean Milman, revised edition, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 36*s*) *cloth*, 30*s* 1863

5681 MILTON (John) Historical, Political, and Miscellaneous Works, with Life by Birch, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait by Vertue, calf extra, from the Library of Sir Chas. Price*, £4. 4*s* 1738

5682 ——— POETICAL WORKS: Paradise Lost, Paradise Regained, Samson Agonistes, and Poems upon several occasions, from the Text of Thomas NEWTON, D.D., with Life, 2 vols. royal 8vo. BASKERVILLE'S FIRST EDITION, *very fine copy, old calf gilt*, £3. 16*s* *Birmingham*, 1758

5683 ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Baskerville's third edition, fine copy, old calf gilt*, 28*s* *Birmingham*, 1760

5684 ——— POETICAL WORKS, with notes of various authors, illustrations, account of his Life and Writings, Glossary and Verbal Index, by TODD, 7 vols. 8vo. *portraits and 2 plates, calf gilt*, £2. 16*s* 1809

5685 MILTON'S PARADISE LOST, SECOND EDITION, revised and augmented by the Author, 12mo. *portrait by Dolle, old calf*, £2. 2*s* 1674

5686 MITFORD'S History of Greece, with Memoir of the Author by Lord Redesdale, 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1838

5687 MOLIERE'S Works, translated from the French (by Ozell and others), 6 vols. 12mo. *portrait, old calf gilt*, 20*s* 1714

5688 MONBODDO (Lord) Antient Metaphysics, or the Science of Universals, with Appendix on Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy, 6 vols. 4to. *calf*, £2. 16*s* *Edin.* 1779-99

Priced, 1839, Longman, £3. 3*s*.

Fine copy of a celebrated work by the creator of a vast and astonishing, though paradoxical system, which won from Herder the highest testimony to the genius of

Lord Monboddo. Endowed with wonderful learning and talent, he yet holds such opinions as that of considering the ourang-outang a degraded form of the human species, a belief in the existence of syrens, etc. He maintained that all imaginable objects, however odd or monstrous, had their archetypes in nature; an assertion to which Johnson retorted that he believed it, since nature had produced a Monboddo.

5689 MONBODDO (Lord) History of the Origin and Progress of Language, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, £2. 1809

"Monboddo, among other strange fancies, considered that men were originally monkeys, and that a nation still existed with tails."

5690 MONEY CATCHING, the pleasant art of, and the Art of Thriving, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1782

5691 MONTAIGNE (M.) Essayes, done into English by J. FLORIO, sm. folio, *portrait of Florio by Hole, old calf, fine copy*, 36*s* *M. Bradwood*, 1613

5692 MONTESQUIEU'S Spirit of Laws, from the French by Nugent, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1773

5693 MOORE (T.) Poetical Works, 10 vols. 12mo. *portrait, frontispiece and engraved titles, cloth*, 32*s* 1840

5694 MS. A collection of ORIGINAL POETRY in English, Latin, and a few in Greek, sm. 8vo. *written in a neat hand in various metres, calf*, 15*s* *cir.* 1640

Some of the pieces relate to the Gunpowder Plot and other events of the time, by which we may find a clue to discover the author. An old inscription on the fly-leaf is "Sancti Poetæ liber, 1699."

5695 MUNK (Dr. W.) Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 36*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 1851

5696 MURPHY (J.) Treatise on the Art of Weaving, with Tables for Manufacturers, 8vo. *plates, hf. cf.* 12*s* *Glasgow*, 1824

5697 MURE'S Critical History of the Language and Literature of Antient Greece, 2nd edition, 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 9*s* *in cloth*) *calf gilt, marbled edges*, £3. 15*s* 1854-7

5699 NEAL'S History of the Puritans; or, Protestant Nonconformists from the Reformation in 1517 to the Revolution in 1688, with Life, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, £2. 5*s* 1822

5700 NEVILLE (H.) Parliament of Ladies. Or divers remarkable Orders of the Ladies at Spring Garden, with Votes of the unlawful Assembly at Kate's in Covent Garden, 1647, *repr.* 1768—Isle of Pines, or Discovery of a fourth Island in Terra Australis Incognita, 1668, *repr.* 1768—in 1 vol. 12mo. *Hollis's copy, old red morocco*, £1. 12*s*

5701 NICHOLS, LITERARY ANECDOTES of the Eighteenth Century, 9 vols. 1812-15—ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LITERARY HISTORY of the Eighteenth Century, 8 vols. 1817-58—together 17 vols. 8vo. *numerous portraits and plates*, (pub. at more than £25. in bds.) *a fine copy in calf neat*, £13. 1812-58

5702 OLD ENGLISH METRICAL ROMANCES, BALLADS, and SONGS, *a complete Series of all the printed Collections, viz.:—*

AIKIN, Essays on Song-Writing, with a collection of English Songs, and a Supplement, by Evans, 1 vol. 1810

CROMEK, Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway Song, and notices of the Manners and Customs of the Peasantry, 1 vol. 1810

ELLIS, Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances, 3 vols. 1805

ELLIS, Specimens of the Early English Poets, 3 vols. 1811

EVANS (Th.) Old Ballads, historical and narrative; new edition by R. H. Evans, 4 vols. 1810

OLD ENGLISH METRICAL ROMANCES—*continued.*

GILCHRIST, Collection of ancient and modern Scottish Ballads and Songs, 2 vols. *Edin.* 1815

HEADLEY, Select Beauties of Ancient English Poetry, 2 vols. 1810

LAMB'S Specimens of English Dramatic Poets of the time of Shakespeare, 1 vol. 1813

LYNDSAY'S (Sir David) Poetical Works, by Chalmers, 3 vols. 1806

MIDDLETON, Tragi-Comoedie, called the Witch, 1 vol. 1778

PERCY, Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, 3 vols. 1812

RITSON'S Northern Garlands, 1 vol. 1810

RITSON'S Collection of English Songs; second edition by Park, 3 vols. *with the Music* 1813

RITSON'S Scottish Songs, 2 vols. *with the Music* 1814

ROBERTE the Devyll, a metrical Romance, from an ancient illuminated Manuscript, 1 vol. *facsimiles of Miniatures* 1798

SELECT SCOTCH Songs, ancient and modern, with notices by Robert Burns, edited by Cromek, 2 vols. 1810

UTTERSON, Select Pieces of Early Popular Poetry; reprinted from early printed Black Letter copies, 2 vols. 1817

WAY'S Translations of Fabliaux, or Tales of the XIIth and XIIIth Centuries, collected by Le Grand; with Notes by Ellis, 3 vols. 1815

WEBER'S Metrical Romances of the XIIIth, XIVth, and XVth Centuries, published from ancient Manuscripts, 3 vols. *Edin.* 1810

— the ABOVE EXTENSIVE AND SINGULARLY INTERESTING SERIES, 41 vols. post 8vo. *fine tall copies throughout, clean and perfect, calf extra, marbled edges,*

☞ A MOST DESIRABLE SET, £32.

5703 OWEN (John, D.D.) Works, edited by GOOLD, and Life by A. THOMPSON, 16 vols. 8vo. *portrait,* (pub. unbound £4. 4*s*) *calf antique, red edges,* £4. 4*s* *Edinburgh,* 1850

Owen's work on the Hebrews is published separately in 7 vols., and Theologoumena and Sermons, 1 vol.; his entire works making in all 24 vols.

5703*PARKER (Henry) Discourse of a Free Trade, sm. 4to. BRAND HOLLIS'S *copy, old red morocco, from Mr. Disney's library,* £2. 10*s* [illegible]

beautiful facsimile, schemes of nativities, calf, 10*s* 1797

5704*PASCAL'S Provincial Letters, with an Essay by Villemain, translated from the French, with Memoir, etc. by Pearce, *portrait,* 1849—Thoughts on Religion, and Evidences of Christianity, 1850—Miscellaneous Writings, 1849—together 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth,* 12*s* 1849-50

5705 PASQUIL'S Night Cap, or Antidote for the Headache, *woodcut of the Globe Theatre, (rep.* 1612)—'Tis Merry when Gossips Meet, *(rep.* 1609)—2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *calf neat,* 9*s* *Chiswick, Whittingham,* 1819-18

Attributed to Saml. Rowlands.

5706 PEELE (G.) Works, edited by Rev. A. Dyce, *second edition,* with additions, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds. uncut, very scarce,* £5. 5*s* 1829-39

5707 PEGGE (Dr. S.) Curialia; or, an Historical Account of some Branches of the Royal Household, etc. etc. the 5 Parts complete in 1 vol. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 7 *plates, several leaves supplied from a small paper copy, russia extra, gold borders round the sides, gilt edges, excessively rare,* £4. 15*s* 1782-1806

Very few copies were printed on Large Paper. Parts IV and V were nearly all destroyed by fire.

5708 PEIRESK. GASSENDUS, Mirrour of Nobilitie, being the Life of N. C. Fabricius, Lord of Peiresk, sm. 8vo. *portrait, calf,* 5*s* 1657

5709 PERCY'S (Bishop) RELIQUES OF ANCIENT ENGLISH POETRY: consisting of Old Ballads, Songs, and other pieces of our earlier Poets, *fifth edition*, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf neat*, 21*s* 1812

5709* ——— the same, *new edition*, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1839

5710 PERCY (Bp.) Folio Manuscript (from which the "Reliques" were selected) containing: I. Ballads and Romances; II. Loose and Humourous Songs, edited by J. W. Hales and F. J. Furnivall, assisted by Prof. Child and W. Chappell, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 18*s* *Early English Text Society*, 1857-68

5711 ——— the same, LOOSE and HUMOUROUS SONGS, edited by J. Furnivall, M.A. 8vo. *crimson morocco, gilt top*, 16*s* 1868

"This is a faithful reprint (and fortunately not an expurgated one) of the celebrated manuscript which formed the foundation of Bishop Percy's famous *Reliques of Ancient English Poetry*, but the value of which work is lessened by numerous alterations and supposed improvements by that eminent scholar in many of the originals. But beyond this, the manuscript contains much valuable matter *nowhere else to be found*."

"This precious manuscript contains 196 pieces (some fragments), in nearly 40,000 lines, and is in a hand of James I's reign. The list of its contents shows how many unprinted Ballads and Romances it contains—for what Percy printed of the manuscript must be considered unprinted for our purpose."—*Editor's Preface.*

5712 PETRARCH (F.) Phisicke against Fortune, as well prosperous as adverse, Englished by Thomas Twyne, sm. 4to. black letter, *beautiful copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £5. 5*s* 1579

5713 POEMS. A collection of 86 Loyal Poems, written on the two late Plots, viz., the Horrid Salamanca Plot in 1678, and the Conspiracy in 1683, collected by N. T(hompson), with Poems on their Majesties' Coronation, 12mo. *fine copy in old calf gilt, very rare*, 22*s* *N. T.* 1685

A collection of poetical squibs against the Romanizing tendencies of Charles II. and his brother, the Duke of York, with Poems on the execution of Viscount Stafford. Bolland's copy sold for £2. 3*s*.

5714 POETS, SELECT EARLY ENGLISH, reprints of, edited by S. W. SINGER, 7 vols. in 6, 12mo. *calf, gilt edges*, £4. 10*s* *Chiswick*, 1817-21

Contents:—Lovelace's Lucasta and Aramantha, and Posthume Poems—Homer's Hymns and Batrachomyomachia—Lodge's Glaucus and Silla—Chalkhill's Thealma and Clearchus—Marmion's Cupid and Psyche—Marlow and Chapman's Hero and Leander.

5715 POETS, BRITISH. Works of the English Poets, with Prefaces, biographical and critical, by Dr. Johnson, 68 vols. 18mo. *numerous ports. pretty set in calf gilt*, £6. 1779-85

5716 ——— the same. Works of the English Poets, with Prefaces Biographical and Critical, by Dr. Sam. JOHNSON, 75 vols. 12mo. BEST EDITION, *calf neat, uniformly bound, contents lettered*, £7. 1790

5717 ——— the same; 75 vols. *portraits by* BARTOLOZZI, *bright old calf gilt, a very beautiful and uniform set*, £8. 10*s* 1790

Priced, Thorpe, 1821, £15. 15*s*; 1824, Rivington, £14. 14*s*; Greenland, £12. 12*s*.

5718 POETS, BRITISH: with Preface, biographical and critical, by ANDERSON, 13 vols. in 14, royal 8vo. *good copy in gilt calf*, £3. 16*s* 1793-1807

5719 ANCIENT CRITICAL ESSAYS upon ENGLISH POETS and POESY, edited by J. HASLEWOOD, 2 vols. 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis*, £4. 4*s* 1811

Containing Puttenham's Arte of English Poesie, and other Works on the same subject, by Gascoigne, Harvey, Spencer, James I., Webb, Harington, Meres, Campion, Daniel, and Bolton.

5720 POETICAL PIECES of the last Century, in 2 vols. 18mo. *a curious collection*, £2. 2*s* 1714-68

Contents:—Pope, the Dunciad, with *Key*, 1728—Garth, the Dispensary, with *Key*, 1714—Tobacco, a Poem, 1716—Phillips' Poems, *port.* 1715—Lady Mary Wortley Montague, 1768—Bourne, V. Poematia, *first edition*, 1734.

5721 **Poland.** TYLER (A.) Memoires of Iohn III. King of POLAND, in Verse, and other Poems, 4to. *large paper, fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, by W. Pratt*, £3. 15*s* *Edinb.* 1685

Rare. The additional poems (Siege of Viena and Tempest on the Forth), which have separate title pages and are often deficient, were unknown to Lowndes.

5722 PONTOPPIDAN'S Natural History of NORWAY, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 291 pp. *map and 28 curious plates of Scenery, Natural History, including the famous Sea Serpent, etc. calf neat*, £2. 16*s* 1755

5723 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, *a very fine copy in green* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, from Baron Dimsdale's library*, £5. 15*s* 1755

5724 POPE'S WORKS, with his last corrections and additions, and a Commentary and Notes by Warburton, 9 vols.—Translation of HOMER'S ILIAD and ODYSSEY, 11 vols.—together 20 vols. 8vo. *a very fine copy in old gilt russia, gold borders and marbled edges*, £4. 18*s* 1760

Previously sold for £8. 8*s*.

5725 PRESCOTT'S Works: History of Ferdinand and Isabella; Conquest of Mexico; Conquest of Peru; History of Philip II.; 8 vols. 8vo. *portraits, calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1851-55

5726 ——— Works: Conquest of Mexico, 2 vols.—Conquest of Peru, 2 vols.—History of Ferdinand and Isabella, 2 vols.—Reign of Charles V. 2 vols.—Reign of Philip II. 2 vols.—Biographical and Critical Essays, 1 vol.—together 11 vols. sm. 8vo. £1. 15*s* 1854-57

5727 ——— Conquest of Mexico, *portraits*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 1843

5728 ——— History of the Conquest of Peru, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits, cloth*, 12*s* 1847

5729 PRIOR (M.) Poetical Works, with Memoir, 2 vols. 12mo. *port. front. old calf*, 5*s* 1754

5730 ——— the same, 2 vols. 12mo. *gilt calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1779

5731 PROUT, FATHER (Rev. F. Mahony) Reliques, *original edition*, 2 vols. 12mo. *numerous clever illustrations, hf. green morocco*, 21*s* 1836

5732 PUTTENHAM. Art of English Poesie, sm. 4to. *original edition, very rare, portrait of Elizabeth mounted, wants last leaf of Index, and somewhat wormed, but clean*, 25*s* *London, R. Field*, 1589

5733 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *very fine tall copy, but the title and portrait slightly mended, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £7. 7*s* *R. Field*, 1589

Stanley copy, £21.; Hibbert, £13. 13*s*; Roxburghe, £16. 16*s* 6*d*.

5734 QUARLES (Francis) Shepheard's Oracles; delivered in certain Egloques, sm. 4to. *without the frontispiece, and last leaf defective*, 12*s* *M. F. for J. and R. Marriott*, 1646

5735 QUINCEY'S (Thomas de) Works, 14 vols. post 8vo. *half calf neat*, £4. 18*s* 1854-60

Published at £4. 11*s*; cost of binding, £1. 15*s*; total, £6. 6*s*.

5736 RABELAIS (F.) Works, done out of French by Sir T. Urchard (Urquhart) and others, 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf extra, by F. Bedford*, £5. 15*s* 1694

5737 RABELAIS' Romance of Gargantua and Pantagruel, translated from the French, by Sir Thomas Urquhart, of Cromarty, Knight, reprinted

from the original editions, for the Maitland Club, (*only* 100 *copies printed*), 4to. *frontispiece by C. K. Sharpe, cloth lettered, uncut, scarce,* £2. 15*s* *Edinb.* 1838

5738 RAINE'S Memoir of the Rev. John Hodgson (*Historian of Northumberland*), 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates,* (pub. at 28*s*) *cloth,* 18*s* 1857-58

5739 RALEIGH (Sir W.) Declaration of the demeanor and carriage of Sir Walter Raleigh, as well in his Voyage, as in and sithence his Returne, sm. 4to. 63 *pp. besides title and leaf marked A,* 12*s* 1618

5740 RALEIGH (Sir W.) Arraignment and Conviction at the King's Bench-Barre at Winchester 17 Nov. 1603 coppied by Sir Tho. Overbury, sm. 4to. *portrait of Sir Walter, hf. morocco,* £1. 8*s* 1648

5741 RALEIGH (Sir W.) History of the World, folio, *portrait by S. Pass on the title, frontispiece and maps, calf,* 12*s* 1652

5742 [RANDALL (Rev. John, *Master of Guildford Grammar School*)], Historical and Critical Essay on the true Rise of Nobility, political and civil, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with the rare portrait to each volume, but not the printed dedication to the Earl of Godolphin, old English red morocco, gilt edges,* 32*s* *Printed for the Author,* 1720

The copy is lettered on the back "Wharton's History of Nobility."

5743 RANKE'S History of Servia, and the Servian Revolution, translated by Mrs. Kerr, 8vo. *map, cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1847

5744 RECORDE (Robert) The Pathway to Knowledg, containing the first principles of Geometrie, sm. 4to. Black Letter, *diagrams, fine large copy in calf extra, gilt edges,* £3. 3*s* *Reginald Wolfe,* 1551

First edition, and rare. For a description of this scarce and curious work, see Dibdin's Typographical Antiquities, and Hutton's Mathematical Tracts.

5745 RECORDE (Roberte) The Castle of Knowledge, sm. folio, *curious woodcut title, and numerous woodcuts and diagrams in the text, wanting* a *viii* (an Admonition), *original stamped calf,* 25*s* *Reginald Wolfe,* 1556

5746 RECORDE, Castle of Knowledge, sm. 4to. Black Letter, *folding plate of scales and numerous woodcuts, calf,* 20*s* *London, Valentine Sims,* 1596

This curious book shews how far learning had advanced and become popularised in England at the time. It is dedicated to the Princess Mary and to Cardinal Pole; and treats of Astronomy and the System of the Universe.

5747 REID (T.) Essays on the Powers of the Human Mind, 3 vols. *port. Edin.* 1808—Inquiry into the Human Mind, on the Principles of Common Sense, *Glasgow,* 1817—4 vols. 8vo. *calf, uniform,* 12*s* 1808-17

5748 RÉVILLE. The Devil, his Origin, Greatness and Decadence, sm. sq. 8vo. *cuts of the Egyptian and Assyrian Devils, cloth,* 5*s* 1871

5749 REYNOLDS (J.) Triumphs of God's Revenge against the Crying and Execrable Sin of Murther, in thirty several TRAGICAL HISTORIES, with the addition of those against the Abominable Sin of Adultery, in ten several Histories, *with new sculptures,* sm. folio, *frontispiece and curious plates on the text, writing on the title, russia, gilt edges,* £4. 10*s* 1679

5750 RICHARDSON'S (M. A.) LOCAL HISTORIAN'S TABLE BOOK of remarkable occurrences, historical facts, traditions, legendary and descriptive ballads connected with the Counties of NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM, 8 vols. in 4, royal 8vo. *above* 900 *woodcuts, calf gilt,* £4. 10*s* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1841-46

Fetched, 1855, Sotheby's, £5. 10*s*.

5751 RICHARDSON (S.) Works, with Life, by the Rev. E. Mangin, 19 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. maroon morocco,* £4. 4*s* 1811

5752 RICHTER (Jean Paul) Flower, Fruit and Thorn Pieces: from the German by Noel, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth, very scarce*, 28*s* 1845

5753 RITSON'S Ancient Songs, from the time of Henry III. to the Revolution, *with Music*, sm. 8vo. *uncut, rare*, 24*s* 1790

5754 ——— Bibliographia Poetica: a Catalogue of Engleish Poets of the 12th to the 16th Centurys, with an account of their works, sm. 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges, scarce*, 30*s* 1802

5755 ROFFE (Edwin) My Diary of Sixty-three days, with memorandums of occasional trips into Kent, sm. 4to. *with woodcut Views, only fifty copies printed at the "Rochester Press" for private distribution, hf. calf*, 20*s* 1858

5756 ——— THE TOMB SEEKER, sm. 4to. *illustrated with Coats of Arms, only sixteen copies printed at the "Rochester Press" for private distribution, hf. calf*, 30*s* 1863

5757 ROGERS (S.) Human Life, a Poem, FIRST EDITION, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1819

5758 ROGERS (S.) ITALY, a Poem, sm. 8vo. *beautiful vignette illustrations by the first engravers after* TURNER and STOTHARD, *maroon morocco extra, gilt edges*, 25*s* 1836

5759 ——— POEMS, sm. 8vo. *beautiful vignettes after Turner, Stothard, and other celebrated artists, portrait, green morocco, gilt edges*, 27*s* 1834

5760 ——— the above Two Works, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine impressions, uniform in green morocco extra, elaborately tooled sides, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* 1830-34

5761 ROGUES: HAINAM. The WITTY ROGUE arraigned, condemned, and executed, or the History of that incomparable Thief, Richard Hainam, relating his Robberies, mad Pranks and Jests, smallest 4to. *russia, gilt edges*, RARE, £4. 10*s* 1656

Bindley's copy sold for £4. 12*s*.

5762 ROLLIAD (The) in two parts; Probationary Odes for the Laureatship, and Political Miscellanies, 8vo. *frontispiece, calf*, £2. 2*s* 1795

SIR JAMES MACKINTOSH'S copy, containing a Key to the Authors and prominent Characters satirized from Tom Hill's copy, supposed to be by Sheridan; also, copious MS. notes by him; on the fly-leaf is the following note: "If ever my books shall escape from this dark corner, the above memorandum will interest some curious Collector. James Mackintosh." The prose pieces were written by Dr. F. Lawrence, and the verse by Canning, J. Richardson, Tickell, Brummell, J. Ellis, and the leading wits of the time.

5763 ROSCOE (T.) Italian Novelists: selected from the most approved authors in that Language, 4 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece by Finden, bds. uncut*, £1. 5*s* 1825

5764 R(OYA)L Register, with Annotations by another hand, *complete*, 9 vols. in 3, *the names of the Personages filled in, and copious MS notes, by the Rev. Jas. Dallaway, hf. russia, uncut*, £2. 2*s* 1780-84

Containing characteristic Sketches, often Caustic or Satirical of public men, especially the Government of the day, the Lords and Commons, the names are given in initials, but are, for the most part, not difficult to decipher.

5765 RYLEY (Sir Heister) Visions; with other Entertainments, *published in numbers*, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1710

5766 SALUSBURY (T.) Matematical Collections and Translations, containing Galilei's System of the World, Mathematical Discourses and Demonstrations: Castellus, his Discourse of the Mensuration of Running Waters, and Letters on the DRAINING of FENNS and State of the INUNDATIONS in BOLOGNA and FERRARA, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *plates*, 5*s* 1661

5767 SALUSBURY'S Mathematical Collections, VOL. II, PART I, containing Galileus his Mathematical Discourses—his Mechanicks; Des Cartes Mechanicks; Archimedes, Natation of Bodies; Galileus of Natation; Nicolaus Tartalea Invention for diving under water, Raising of Ships Sunk, etc. folio, *plates, calf*, £2. 10s 1665

The second volume of this curious work is so rare, that although I have been watching for it for the last four years, the present copy is the first that has occurred. It is probable that most of the copies perished in the Fire of London.

5768 SCOTT (Sir Walter) POETICAL WORKS, METRICAL ROMANCES and TALES, *early octavo editions*, 11 vols. 8vo. *uniform in calf gilt, marbled edges*, £2. *Edinburgh*, 1806-20

Contents :—Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, 3 vols. 1806—Don Roderick and Ballads, 1811—Marmion, 1811—Lord of the Isles, 1815—Lay of the Last Minstrel, 1810—Rokeby, 1815—Lady of the Lake, 1816—Sir Tristrem, 1819—Miscellaneous Poems, 1820.

5769 ——— Lord of the Isles, a poem, 8vo. *Westall's plates, blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s *Edinburgh*, 1815

On the front edge of this book there is a pretty water colour drawing of a scene in the poem.

5770 SCOTT'S (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, 48 vols. 12mo. *with all the plates, a good sound copy in cloth*, £6. 6s 1829

5771 ——— WAVERLEY NOVELS: the SPLENDID ABBOTSFORD EDITION, 12 vols. stout roy. 8vo. *embellished with* 120 *beautiful steel engravings and* 2000 *fine woodcuts*, (pub. at £16. 16s) *some leaves spotted, cloth*, £10. 1842-7

5772 ——— the same, 12 vols. roy. 8vo. *many woodcuts and plates, one wanting, hf. calf*, £12. 1842-47

This is the most elegant and best illustrated edition of these celebrated works of fiction. Its artistic merit and compactness stamp it as the "EDITIO OPTIMA" of Scott's Novels; it is now scarce.

5773 SCOTT (Sir W.) WAVERLEY NOVELS, LIBRARY EDITION, 25 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf extra*, £14. 10s *Edinburgh*, 1852-4

5774 SELDEN'S TRACTS: I. Jani Anglorum Facies altera, in English, with notes by Westcot; II. England's Epinomis; III. Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of Testaments; IV. Disposition of Intestates Goods; the three last never before extant, sm. folio, *fine large copy in vellum*, 12s 1683

Bound up "Account of the Horrid Conspiracy (Rye-House Plot) ordered to be published by his late Majesty," and "Copies of the Informations," both printed 1685; as well as "Indien de Palafox" and "Voyage de la Plate et au Perou," from the first part of Thevenot's Voyages.

5775 SHAFTESBURY (Earl) Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, and Times, fourth edition, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *vignettes by Gribelin, calf neat*, 12s 1727

5776 ——— the same, BASKERVILLE'S BEAUTIFUL EDITION, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *portrait and vignettes, by Gribelin, bright old calf gilt*, £2. 2s *Birmingham, J. Baskerville*, 1773

5777 ——— the same, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *portrait and plates, fine old red morocco, gold borders, gilt edges*, £4. 15s *ib.* 1773

5778 SHERBURNE (E.) Salmacis, Lyrian and Sylvia; forsaken Lydia, the Rape of Helen, a comment thereon, with severall other Poems and Translations, 12mo. *frontispiece, fine copy, original binding, very rare*, £2. 5s 1651

The finest and tallest perfect copy ever offered for sale, absolutely perfect, of the genuine FIRST FOLIO edition of

5779 **MR. WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE,** COMEDIES, HISTORIES, and TRAGEDIES, *published according to the true Originall Copies*, **First Folio Edition**

The leaves measure very nearly 13 *inches by* 8, *every one of them fine, sound and perfect. Bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, and enclosed in an olive morocco case*, **nett cash £525.**

London, printed by Isaac Jaggard and Ed. Blount, 1623

This copy is really in the most desirable condition; the first leaf of verses by Ben Jonson, and the title with Droeshout's portrait, both of which are generally found defective or artificially restored, being here perfect, sound, and fresh in their original state. In this circumstance the copy described is superior to almost all others; and in height it has the advantage over the fine copy sold at Daniel's sale for £714. That copy was 12¾ inches in height, and a fraction over 8 inches in breadth; the present is 12$\frac{11}{12}$ inches in height, by eight in breadth.

The opportunity now afforded of securing a fine copy of the first Shakespeare, is one that may not occur again for many years, and a spirited collector should take advantage of it.

5780 SHAKESPEARE'S (Mr. William) COMEDIES, HISTORIES AND TRAGEDIES, published according to the True Originall Copies, **First folio Edition**, *whole red morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £200.

Isaac Jaggard and Ed. Blount, 1623

A perfect and most desirable copy of this precious volume. The only exception is that the *top* and *bottom* of the title, in the centre of which is A REMARKABLY FINE IMPRESSION OF THE PORTRAIT BY DROESHOUT, are supplied in most perfect facsimile by Mr. Harris.

The general condition is very sound and good: size 12$\frac{1}{2}$ by 8 inches.

5781 SHAKESPEARE'S (MR. WILLIAM) COMEDIES, HISTORIES and TRAGEDIES. Published according to the True Originall Copies, **First folio Edition**, *very elegantly bound in red morocco super extra, sides and back richly tooled in the Harleian style, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £110.

Isaac Jaggard and Ed. Blount, 1623

THIS PRECIOUS FIRST EDITION OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS IS QUITE PERFECT; but having the Verses opposite the title, including probably the portrait and the bottom portion of the last leaf so skilfully facsimiled by Mr. Harris as to defy detection. The condition of this valuable volume is very good, sound, and clean; the size is 12¼ by 8¼ inches; it is therefore a broader copy than is usually met with.

5782 SHAKESPEARE'S (Mr. William) COMEDIES, HISTORIES and TRAGEDIES, **First folio Edition**, a good tall sound copy, measuring 12¾ by 8⅜ inches, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £90. 1623

The following leaves are supplied in facsimile; title and Ben Jonson's verses, the Lines to the Memorie of the deceased Authour, List of Actors, and a portion of the last leaf.

5783 SHAKESPEARE'S (Mr. William) COMEDIES, HISTORIES and TRAGEDIES, **First folio Edition**, *twenty-eight leaves supplied in facsimile, red morocco, gilt edges, a bargain*, £30. 1623

To a Shaksperian Student or Collector, desirous of possessing the genuine first folio, but who would be deterred from purchasing a copy at the high price of an absolutely perfect one, an opportunity is here offered to secure this treasure at a reasonable rate.

It is well known that the price of a FIRST FOLIO EDITION OF SHAKESPEARE is yearly increasing. For Mr. Gardner's copy, sold in 1854, Mr. Lilly gave £250. Mr.

Daniel's was purchased in 1864, for Miss Burdett Coutts, for £714. The Earl of Charlemont's copy, sold in 1865, produced £455. Mr. G. Smith's copy, sold in July, 1870, was purchased by Mr. Halliwell for £410.

5784 SHAKESPEARE'S (Mr. William) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, folio, *portrait on the title, antique calf*, £2. 10*s*
London, Upcott's typographical facs. of 1623, *made about* 1808

This edition has been repeatedly offered to me by persons who professed to have had the book in their families from time immemorial, for the low price of a hundred pounds or so.

5785 SHAKESPEARE (William) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, reprint of the FIRST FOLIO edition, *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by* BEDFORD, £4. 15*s* *L. Booth*, 1864

5786 SHAKESPEARE, the FIRST EDITION of the Dramatic Works of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, **a Reproduction in Exact Facsimile** of the Famous **Folio** of 1623, by Photo-Lithography, Executed under the Superintendence of HOWARD STAUNTON, folio, (pub. £8. 8*s*) *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s* 1865

Now out of print, and rising in price.

To Shakespeare critics this is the most essential edition. Perfect copies of the original issue have become so expensive, that only the most wealthy collectors can enjoy the luxury of possessing it. The facsimile edition has been most accurately made,—it is sure to rise in price, as the few remaining copies will soon be bought up.

☞ The present work should not be confounded with another republication, not facsimile, but in smaller type and inferior in size to the original, known as Booth's reprint.

5787 SHAKESPEARE. **Second Folio Edition,** *red morocco, gilt edges*, £36. *Printed by Tho. Cotes, for Robert Allot*, 1632

QUITE PERFECT, with the exception of the Verses, which are in facsimile, the impression of the portrait by Droeshout being remarkably fine and clear. The condition throughout is quite sound and clean. Mr. Daniell's fine copy of this edition, size 13¾ by 9¼, "*the largest example known*," sold for £148.; and Mr. G. Smith's, sold in July last, produced £58.

5788 SHAKESPEARE'S Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies, published according to the true Original Copies, *portrait by Droeshout*, **Second Edition**, folio, *wants the Verses by Ben Jonson, sig. f.f.* 1 *and the last leaf*, size 13¼ *in. by* 9, *sound copy in cloth*, £10. 10*s* 1632

5789 SHAKESPEAR'S COMEDIES, HISTORIES, and TRAGEDIES, published according to the true Original Copies; and unto this Impression is added, SEVEN PLAYES, NEVER BEFORE PRINTED IN FOLIO, **Third Folio Edition,** *portrait by Droeshout, with Verses underneath, a very large and fine copy in red* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, EXTREMELY RARE, £200. *London, printed for P. C.* 1664

5790 ——— the same, folio, *wanting portrait and title, the dedication defective, otherwise a good copy, having the end leaves in good condition*, size 13¾ *by* 8⅞, *old calf*, £48. *Lond.* 1664

By some this third edition is considered of greater rarity than even the first edition, on account of the greater portion of the impression having been destroyed in the great fire of London.

The publishers of the *fourth* edition in 1685, appeared to have considered the destruction of the *third* edition so extensive as to entitle them to treat it as a nonentity; and accordingly say on their title page, "*unto which is added Seven Plays never before printed in Folio*," though they had been previously printed in the third —a certain proof of its great rarity even in those days.

With the exception of the leaf of portrait and verses being supplied from the fourth impression, and the title and three leaves mended, the above is a good, sound, and perfect copy of this valuable volume.

Harward's copy fetched in 1859, £31. 10*s*; another with the portrait on the title, £51. 9*s*; Dr. Bliss', £51.; Miss Currer's, 1862, £43. 10*s*; Sotheby, £58.; 1866, Daniell's copy fetched above £125.; this edition is rapidly rising in price.

5791 SHAKESPEAR'S (Mr. William) Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies: published according to the true Original Copies: unto which is added seven Plays never before printed in folio, **the Fourth Edition,** folio, ORIGINAL PORTRAIT BY DROESHOUT, *with verses by Ben Jonson underneath, capitally bound in red morocco super extra, richly gilt back, gilt edges, by Riviere,* VERY FINE LARGE CLEAN COPY, £21.
Printed for H. Herringman, 1685

The seven plays never printed before in folio, are :—Pericles Prince of Tyre—The London Prodigal—The History of Thomas Lord Cromwell—Sir John Oldcastle, Lord Cobham—The Puritan Widow—A Yorkshire Tragedy—The Tragedy of Locrine.

Mr. Daniel's copy of the *fourth* edition sold for £21. 10*s*, and Mr. Smith's sold in July, 1870, for £21.

5792 SHAKESPEAR (W.) Works, edited by Sir T. HANMER, 6 vols. royal 4to. *portrait and plates, fine copy in old russia,* £3. 3*s* *Oxford,* 1770-71

5793 SHAKESPEARE'S Works, edited by Theobald, 8 vols. 12mo. *portrait, new plates by Gravelot, old calf gilt,* 20*s* 1773

5794 SHAKESPEARE (W.) Plays, with Corrections and Illustrations of various Commentators, the Notes of S. Johnson and G. Steevens, and Glossarial Index, 15 vols. 8vo. *plate of facsimiles and Shakespeare's house, fine tall copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges,* £5. 5*s* 1793

This edition is considered by many scholars to be the best, as the text is not so much overladen with notes as subsequent editions.

5795 ——— the same, Johnson and Steevens' edition, augmented by Isaac Reed, with glossarial Index, 21 vols. 8vo. *illustrated with portraits and plates, red morocco extra, gilt edges,* £9. 9*s* 1803

5796 SHAKESPEARE'S Plays, from the Text of JOHNSON and STEEVENS, BALLANTYNE'S edition, 12 vols. 8vo. *portrait and vignettes to each play, after Stothard and others, hf. russia, uncut,* 34*s* 1807

5797 SHAKESPEARE'S Plays and Poems, with the Corrections and Illustrations of various Commentators, a Life of the Poet, an enlarged History of the Stage by MALONE, and new Glossarial Index, edited by Boswell, *portrait,* 21 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, contents lettered,* BEST EDITION, £8. 8*s* 1821

5798 ——— another copy, 21 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, contents lettered,* £7. 7*s* 1821

Malone's edition of Shakespeare, with Prolegomena, supplementary matter, and the principal notes of the editors and commentators, published by Boswell—the son of Johnson's biographer—in twenty-one octavo volumes, in 1821, and known as the *Variorum* edition, is a monument to the industry and judgment of Malone; whose labours appear to the greatest advantage when placed beside those of his predecessors and opponents.

5799 SHAKESPEARE'S Plays and Poems, Preface by Johnson, 11 vols. small 8vo. *portrait, a nicely printed edition, calf extra, yellow edges, contents lettered, by* BEDFORD, £8. 8*s* 1825

5800 SHAKESPEARE (W.) Dramatic Works, with Glossary, thick 12mo. *illustrated with portrait and* 38 *plates after Stothard's designs, boards,* 16*s* 1826

5801 SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC and POETICAL Works, with Introductory Remarks and Memoir by Barry Cornwall, ORIGINAL ISSUE, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *illustrated with above* 1000 *engravings on wood, from designs by* KENNY MEADOWS, *hf. morocco, gilt edges,* £2. 10*s* 1844

5802 SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS, with a New Collation of the early Editions, all the original Novels and Tales on which the Plays are founded; copious Archæological Illustrations to each Play; and a Life of the Poet: by JAMES O. HALLIWELL, F.R.S., the Illustrations by and under the direction of F. W. FAIRHOLT, F.S.A., 16 vols. folio, *with*

133 *fine plates, facsimiles and several hundred woodcuts, hf. green morocco, uncut,* £65. *Printed for subscribers only,* 1853-65

A copy fetched recently £100. at Sotheby's. ONLY ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY COPIES were printed in all of this magnificent work.

In this edition, to which Mr. Halliwell may be considered to have devoted his life, the object has been to bring together every thing from those relics of the Elizabethan age which have descended to the present time, that has a bearing upon, or illustrates the works of our great national Poet. In the illustrations of the work, he has had the assistance of that eminent antiquary, Mr. Fairholt, whose name will be a guarantee for their accuracy. Each play is accompanied by valuable philological and historical notes, poems, novels and tales from which Shakespeare is known or supposed to have drawn his plots and delineations of character.

5803 SHAKSPERE'S DRAMATIC and POETICAL WORKS, with notes, Glossary, Memoir, &c. by Barry CORNWALL, WHITE, and HORNE, *illustrated with above* 1000 *exquisite designs by* KENNY MEADOWS, *and* 100 *fine steel plates of eminent Shakesperian Actors in character,* 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt,* 36*s* *ca.* 1855

5804 SHAKESPEARE'S Plays, *the Stratford edition,* edited with Life and Glossary by Knight, 6 vols. 12mo. *woodcuts, cloth,* 15*s* 1860

5805 SHAKESPEARE, the Cambridge edition, edited by W. G. Clark and John Glover, 9 vols. demy 8vo. *beautifully printed in antique type, new in cloth, some volumes are out of print,* £4. 14*s* 6*d* *Cambridge,* 1863-65

The text is based on a thorough collation of the 4 folios, and all the 4to. and subsequent editions, with notes and conjectural emendations at the foot of each page. The lines of each Scene are separately numbered, and where a quarto edition varies much from the other, the variation is printed *literatim* in smaller type.

5806 SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS and POEMS COMPLETE, with Notes, Life, and a very copious Glossary, by Rev. Alex. DYCE, *finely printed,* 9 thick vols. 8vo. *cloth,* (pub. £4. 14*s* 6*d*) £3. 15*s* 1866

This edition will soon become scarce, as it is almost out of print, and will not be reprinted.

5807 SHAKESPEARE. Twenty of the Plays of Shakespeare, being those printed in quarto in his Life-time, collated and published from the originals by G. Steevens, 4 vols. 8vo. *russia, gilt edges,* £3. 10*s* 1766

5808 SHAKSPEARE (W.) Sonnets never before interpreted: his Private Friends identified: together with a recovered Likeness of Himself, by Gerald Massey, *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1866

Shakespeariana.

5809 AYSCOUGH'S Index to the Passages and Words made use of by Shakespeare, roy. 8vo. *title defective, calf,* 12*s* 1790

5810 BELL'S Shakespeare's Puck, and his Folklore, Illustrated from the superstitions of all ages, with a final chapter of proofs of Shakespeare having lived in Germany, 3 vols. 12mo. *illustrated with plates and woodcuts,* (pub. 31*s* 6*d*) *cloth,* 12*s* 1852-67

5811 [CAPEL (E.)] Prolusions; or select Pieces of Antient Poetry, containing Edw. III. a play attributed to Shakespeare, etc. sm. 4to. *cf. gt.* 12*s* 1760

5812 DOUCE'S Illustrations of Shakspeare and of Ancient Manners, with Dissertations on Shakspeare's Clowns and Fools, on Gesta Romanorum, and on the English Morris Dance, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, portrait and plates inserted, calf extra, gilt edges,* 36*s* 1807

5813 ——— the same, new edition, 8vo. *woodcuts by Jackson, and plates, calf gilt,* 18*s* 1839

5814 HARTING, the Ornithology of Shakespeare: critically examined, explained and illustrated, 8vo. *portrait of the Poet, a Falcon on his hand, drawn by Wolf, cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* 1871

A charming volume, with an introductory sketch of Shakespeare's general knowledge of natural history and acquaintance with field sports.

Shakespeariana:

5815 IRELAND'S Shakespeare Forgeries, Miscellaneous Papers, Legal Instruments, Tragedy of King Lear, etc. from original MSS. in the possession of Sam. Ireland, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1796

5816 MALONE (E.) Supplement to the edition of Shakspeare's Plays, published in 1778 by Johnson and Steevens, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 14*s* 1780

5817 (MONTAGU, MRS.) Essay on the Writings and Genius of Shakespear, compared with the Greek and French Dramatic Poets, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* 6*d* 1769

"The most elegant and judicious piece of criticism this age has produced."—*Warton.*

5818 PATTERSON'S Natural History of the Insects mentioned in Shakespeare's Plays, 12mo. 80 *woodcuts, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1842

5819 SHAKSPEARE'S Jest Book (edited by S. W. Singer), 3 parts in 1, 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £3. 5*s* *Chiswick*, 1814-15-16

5820 SINGER (S. W.) Text of Shakespeare vindicated from the Interpolations and Corruptions advocated by J. P. Collier, 8vo. *bds. scarce*, 7*s* 6*d* 1853

5821 WISE on the Autograph of Shakespeare, with 4000 ways of spelling his name, sq. 8vo. 1*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1869

5822 NORTH'S Plutarch, notes on a copy supposed to have been Shakespeare's, by Patron, 8vo. 1*s* 6*d* *Greenock*, 1871

5823 CATALOGUE of the Shakespeare Memorial Library, Birmingham, Part I, *English Editions*, 8vo. 1*s* 1872

5824 SHIRLEY'S (James) Dramatic Works and Poems, with notes and an Account of Shirley and his Writings, by GIFFORD and DYCE, 6 vols. 8vo. *port. boards, uncut*, £4. 1833

5825 SHIRLEY'S DRAMATIC WORKS—original editions

The Grateful Servant, a comedy	*William Lake, no date*
The Gamester	*John Norton*, 1637
The Duke's Mistris	*id.* 1638
The Maides Revenge, a tragedy	*T. C.* 1639
The Pastoral called the Arcadia	*T. D.* 1640
The Humorous Courtier, a comedy	*T. C.* 1640
The Constant Maid, a comedy	*J. Roiworth*, 1640
Love will find out the way, an excellent comedy, by T. B.	*J. Cottrel*, 1661

(This last is a new edition of the Constant Maid, with slight alterations.)

—— together, 8 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, VERY RARE, £6. 10*s* 1637-61

5826 SIBLY (E.) Illustration of the Celestial SCIENCE of ASTROLOGY, or the Art of foretelling future Events by the Aspects, etc. of the Heavenly Bodies, in four parts, thick 4to. *plates, fine copy in calf gilt, a rare and curious book*, £2. 2*s* 1784

5827 SKELTON (J.) Poetical Works, with some Account of his Life and Writings, by the Rev. A. Dyce, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 32*s*), *cloth*, 20*s* 1843

5828 SMEETON (G.) REPRINTS, viz. England's Remembrancer, by S. Clark, 1819—Fatal Vespers, by S. Clark, 1817—History of the Gunpowder Treason, 1819—James, I, Declaration concerning lawful Sports, 1817—Weldon (Sir A.) Court and Character of James I, 1817—Cotton (Sir R.) Narrative of Count Gondamor's Transactions, 1820—Memoirs of G. Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, 1819—Life of Queen Henrietta (wife of Charles I), 1820—Remarks on the Life and Death of the fam'd T. Blood, 1817—Historical Account of James Duke of Monmouth, 1820—England's Worthies, 1819—Account of Hugh Peters, 1818—Cotton (Sir R.) Life of Henry III, 1820—De Foe (D.) Life of Dickery Cronke, 1818—Life of Captain Hind, the Great

Robber of England, 1817—Second Captain Hind, or Life of Captain J. Simson alias Holiday, 1817—Life of Queen Anne Bullen, 1820—in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *portrait and plates, calf extra*, £4.

A complete set of these reprints 17 in number, copies usually contain only 16. Two hundred and fifty copies only were printed, and some of the Tracts were destroyed by a fire at the printer's.

5829 SMITH'S Wealth of Nations, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 5*s* 1796

5830 SMOLLETT (T.) WORKS, with Memoirs of his Life, and View of the Commencement and Progress of Romance, by J. Moore, 8 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *portrait, fine and tall, calf extra, by Bedford*, £6. 10*s* 1797

5831 ——— the same, *sixth edition*, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf neat, contents lettered*, £2. 5*s* *Edinb.* 1820

5832 SMYTH (Adml.) Synopsis of his published and privately printed Works, impl. 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* *Printed for private circulation*, 1864

5833 SMYTH'S (Professor W.) Lectures on Modern History, from the irruption of the Northern Nations to the Close of the American Revolution, 2 vols.—Lecture on the French Revolution, 3 vols.—together 5 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 36*s* 1842-3

5833* ——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *russia, marb. edges*, £2. 10*s* *Cambridge*, 1848

5834 SOMERS'S (Lord) Collection of scarce and valuable TRACTS on the most interesting and entertaining Subjects, but such as relate chiefly to the History and Constitution of these Kingdoms, revised, augmented, and arranged by Walter Scott, 13 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £42.) *russia*, £15. *Lond.* 1809-15

"Lord Somers's Collection of Tracts is, in truth, a splendid and lasting monument of the judgment and patriotism of that great man. This reprint, under the editorship of Sir Walter Scott, has the advantage of having the pieces arranged chronologically, and acccording to their subject-matter. The additional pieces are denoted by an asterisk. In no collection of the least historical pretence, let these Tracts be found wanting."—*Dibdin.*

Priced 1847, £17. 17*s*; 1862, £21. 10*s*. Dawson Turner's, 1853, £15.

Songs.

5835 AIKIN on Song Writing, with a collection of such English Songs as are most eminent for poetical merit, sm. 8vo. *bds*. 5*s* 1810

5836 COLLECTION (a) of the CHOICE SONGS and Dialogues composed by the most eminent Masters of the Age, folio, *several hundred popular Songs, engraved sheet Songs, performed* 150 *years ago at Public Places of Amusement, including the Song of* "OYSTER NAN," *all with the Music, and an accompaniment by the Violin or Flute, calf, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* *London, Walsh* (? 1720)

5837 D'URFEY'S WIT and MIRTH: or Pills to purge Melancholy, being a COLLECTION of BALLADS and SONGS, *with their proper tunes*, 6 vols. 12mo. *with the Music, port. fine copy in calf, rare*, £14. 1719-20

5838 HUMOURS (the) of London, a choice collection of Songs, 18mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *London, Cooke*, ? 1860

5839 MERRY Companion, a Cure for the Spleen, 12mo. *bd*. 6*s* *ca.* 1750

5840 MUSICAL MISCELLANY, or a collection of choice Songs set to the Violin and Flute, by the most eminent Masters, *with the Music*, 6 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 36*s* 1729-31

5841 EDINBURGH MUSICAL MISCELLANY, a collection of English, Scotch, and Irish Songs, *with the Music*, selected by D. Sime, 2 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces, calf*, 30*s* *Edinburgh*, 1792

5842 POLITICAL MERRIMENT; or, Truths told to some Tune, by a Lover of his Country, 12mo. *calf, gilt edges, Mitford's copy, scarce*, 25*s* 1714-15

Most amusing Ballads, etc. against the Church and the Parliament; dedicated

"to the Jacobitical Tories and Traiterous Rioters of Great Britain," by "Your Merry Physician Philopat."

5843 RATTS RHIMED to Death, or the Rump Parliament hanged up in the Shambles, 12mo. 15*s* 1660

5844 RUMP, or an exact Collection of the choycest Poems and Songs relating to the late times, by the most eminent Wits from 1639 to 1661, 12mo. *with frontispiece, the burning of the Rump, and engraved title, having portraits of Pym, Duke of Buckingham, Lilborne, Thurloe, Fairfax, Lord Fairfax, Lambert, Vane, Monk, Prynne and Ireton added, very fine copy in morocco super extra, gilt edges, by Pratt, rare,* £7. 7*s* 1662

5845 SONGS and Ballads, gathered from Ancient Musick Books, MS., *and printed by E. F. Rimbault,* sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* 1851

——— see post SCOTTISH SONGS

5846 SOUTHEY'S Poetical Works, collected by himself, 10 vols. 12mo. *portrait and vignettes, cloth,* 28*s* 1838

5847 ——— Book of the Church, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. green calf,* 18*s* 1834

5848 ——— the Doctor, edited by J. Wood Warter, sq. 8vo. (pub. 21*s*) *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* 1848

5849 SPEGHT (Rachel) Mortalities Memorandvm, with a Dreme prefixed, imaginarie in manner, reall in matter, smallest 4to. *vellum,* £3. 16*s* *Edward Griffin, for Jacob Bloome,* 1621

A very rare poem in six-line stanzas.

5850 SPENSER (E.) Faërie Queene, 1609—Shepheard's Calendar and other Poems, 1611—in 1 vol. sm. folio, *autograph of "Tho. Cotton," calf,* £2. 10*s* 1609-11

5851 SPENSER'S Faerie Queen, and other Works, collected into ONE VOLUME, folio, *old calf,* 20*s* 1617

With the autograph of "Brian Bentley, 1664."

5852 SPENSER'S WORKS, with the Illustrations of various Commentators; Notes, Life of Spenser, and Glossarial and other Indexes, by Todd, 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait,* £2. 10*s* *Lond.* 1805

"This edition is assuredly a very valuable one, and the public are generally indebted to Mr. Todd for his fidelity and labour."—*American Review.*

5853 SPENSER'S WORKS, edited, with Life, by J. P. Collier, 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. £3. 15*s* unbound), *antique calf, red edges,* £3. 5*s* 1862

5854 ——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *tree-marbled calf extra,* £4. 5*s* 1862

5855 STANHOPE (Earl) Life of the Rt. Hon. W. PITT, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait and facsimiles, hf. calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt, with Cypher of the Duc d'Aumale in gold on backs,* 28*s* 1861-62

5856 STERNE (L.) Works, with Life by himself, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait after Reynolds, and plates, old calf gilt,* £2. 10*s* 1803

5857 STERNE (L.) WORKS, witth Life, 10 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait by J. K. Sherwin, and plates from Hogarth's designs, smooth dark red morocco, extra gilt edges, beautiful copy,* £7. 7*s* 1783

5857* ——— another edition, 10 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait, plates after Hogarth, gilt calf,* 36*s* 1793

5858 ——— Tristram Shandy, 6 vols. in 3, 12mo. *plates by Hogarth, calf gilt,* 18*s* 1772

5859 ——— Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, 12mo. *calf gilt,* 3*s* 6*d* 1780

5860 FERRIAR'S Illustrations of Sterne, sm. 8vo. *calf,* 4*s* 1798

5861 ——— the same, *calf extra by Bedford,* 21*s* 1798

5862 FERRIAR (J.) Illustrations of Sterne, with Essays and Verses, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *uncut,* 7*s* 6*d* *Warrington,* 1812

5863 STRICKLAND'S (A.) Lives of the Queens of England, 12 vols. post 8vo. *portraits, cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1841-8

5864 STUBBES (P.) Anatomie of Abuses, reprinted from the third edition of 1585, edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, 8vo. 100 *copies only printed, cloth*, £1. 16*s* *Edinb.* 1836

5865 STUBS' (Philip) Anatomie of Abuses, containing a Description of such notable Vices and Enormities as raigne in many Countries of the World, but especiallie in England: together with most fearfull examples of God's heauie Judgements inflicted upon the Wicked for the same as well in England of late, as in other places elsewhere, *fourth edition*, black letter, sm. 4to. *good copy, hf. 6d. extremely rare*, £6. 6*s* 1595

"This is the most amusing and diversified of the many splenetic works which have been levelled by the same spirit of puritanism against the gaieties and elegancies, as well as the vices and follies of life. It shows us 'the very age and body of the time, its form and pressure,' seen, it is true, with a jaundiced eye, but delineated with spirit and effect."—*Retrospective Review*. Sold in the Bindley sale for £9. 9*s*; Gardner's, £5. 12*s* 6*d*.

5866 SURREY (Earl of) and Sir Thomas WYATT'S Works, edited with Memoirs and Dissertations by Nott, 2 vols. 4to. *portraits and facsimiles, russia gilt*, 18*s* 1815-16

5867 ——— Poetical Works, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits*, LARGE PAPER, *calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £2. 2*s* 1831

5868 Sweden. Harte's Life of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, *second edition, enlarged*, 2 vols. 8vo. *tree marbled calf extra, gilt edges*, 21*s* 1797

5869 ——— the same, *third edition*, edited by J. J. Stockdale, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait and plans, mottled calf extra, gilt edges, bound by Pratt*, 36*s* 1807

5870 SWETNAM (J.) Arraignment of lewd, idle, froward, and unconstant WOMEN, sm. 4to. *woodcut on title, fine* UNCUT COPY *in red morocco, super extra, top edges gilt, by F. Bedford*, £21. *Richard Cotes*, 1645

EXCESSIVELY RARE. This edition is not mentioned by Lowndes, nor can I find any trace of it in my bibliographical memoranda. The entirely uncut condition makes this copy probably UNIQUE.

5871 SWIFT (Dean) Works, arranged with notes by T. Sheridan, corrected and revised by Nichols, 24 vols. 12mo. *marbled calf gilt*, 30*s* 1803

5872 SWIFT'S (Dean) WORKS, containing additional Letters, Tracts, and Poems, not hitherto published, with Notes and his Life by Sir Walter Scott, 19 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf, good copy*, £7. 10*s* *Edinb.* 1814

5873 SWIFT'S Works by Scott, *second edition*, 19 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, £12. 12*s* *Edinb.* 1824

"This edition contains upwards of a hundred letters, and other original pieces of Swift's, never before published; and, among the rest, all that has been preserved of his correspondence with the celebrated Vanessa. Explanatory notes and remarks are supplied with great diligence to all the passages over which time may have thrown any obscurity; and the critical observations that are prefixed to the more considerable productions, are, with a reasonable allowance for an editor's partiality to his author, very candid and ingenious."—*Edinb. Review*.

5874 TAYLOR (John) THE WATER POET, ALL HIS WORKES, being 63 in number, collected into one Volume, folio, THE GULSTON COPY, *a small corner of a leaf torn off, with the engraved title, containing portrait, beautifully facsimiled with pen and ink, but the portrait itself genuine, russia*, £10. *Lond. J. B. for James Boler*, 1630

Lilly's copy fetched £20. 5*s*.

5875 TENNYSON, In Memoriam, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1861

5876 THACKERAY (W. M.) The Paris Sketch Book, by Mr. TITMARSH, *original edition*, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *illustrations on copper and wood by the Author, cloth*, 15*s* 1840

5877 THACKERAY (W. M.) Vanity Fair, a Novel without a Hero, *original edition*, 8vo. *illustrations by the Author, half calf gilt*, 30*s* 1849

5878 ——— History of Pendennis, *original edition*, 2 vols. in 4, 8vo. *illustrated by the Author, hf. bd. used copy*, 12*s* 1849-50

5879 ——— the Newcomes, *original edition*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *illustrations by Richard Doyle, half calf*, 30*s* 1854

5880 ——— the Virginians, a tale of the last century, *original issue*, 2 vols. 8vo. *illustrations by the Author, half morocco*, 32*s* 1858

5881 ——— Miscellanies, Prose and Verse, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 1861

5882 ——— the Irish Sketch Book, by M. A. Titmarsh, sm. 8vo. *illustrations by the Author, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1857

5883 ——— Denis Duval, *the author's last unfinished work*, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1867

5884 THOMS (W. J.) Collection of Early Prose Romances, *second edition*, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *Roxburghe binding*, 12*s* 6*d* 1858

5885 THOMSON'S Poetical Works, 18mo. *portrait and plates, presentation to John Simeon*, 1838, *hf. morocco*, 3*s* 6*d* 1773

5886 THOMSON'S Seasons, Hymns, Ode, and Songs; with Life by Murdoch, a Glossary and Index, 12mo. *portraits and woodcuts, green morocco, gilt leaves, the front edge having a most exquisite* View of Richmond painted in colours *upon it*, £3. 16*s* *Lond.* 1809

5887 TOLAND (J.) Collection of several Pieces published from his original MSS. with Life, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* 1726

Containing a History of the Druids, with Armoric, Irish, and Latin Glossary, De Jordano Bruno, History of the South Sea Scheme, Letters, etc.

5888 ——— Tetradymus: containing Hodegus, or the Pillar of Cloud and Fire, not miraculous, of the Exoteric and Esoteric Philosophy, Hypatia, and Defence of Nazarenus, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 5*s* 1720

5889 **Tracts.** FOSTER'S Hoplocrisma-Spongus, or a Sponge to wipe away the Weapon-Salve, *very curious*, 1631—Cotta contra Antonium, or an Ant-Antony to the Apology for Aurum Potabile, *Oxford*, 1623—Jorden's Discourse of Naturall Bathes and Minerall Waters, *very rare*, 1631—Doderidge, a Compleat Parson, a description of Advowsons, 1630—Star-Chamber Cases, 1630—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum, fine copies, from Bishop Wynne's library*, £2. 5*s* 1623-31

"Thus Witches by anointing themselves with their veneficall ointments are carried up in the airy Heaven."—*Foster*, p. 21.

5890 TRACTS, A VOLUME OF RARE, smallest 4to. *original old calf*, sold separately:

Sadler (Edmunde) the North Starre of Pollicy (dedicated to Sir Julius Cæsar), printed in oblong size, 3*s* 6*d* ? 1610

Smith (Sir Thomas) Common Wealth of England, *newly corrected*, 10*s* 1612

Fraunce (Bp.) Lawyers of England, 2*s* 6*d* *s. a.*

Lawyer's Logike, *no title*, 151 *leaves*, containing many quaint pieces of Old English Poetry, Proverbial Sayings, Norman Sentences and Illustrations, 7*s* 6*d* *s. a.*

Constitutions and Canons ecclesiasticall treated upon by the Bishop of London and the Convocation, *fine copy*, 30*s* 1612

Orders set downe by the Master and Counsell of the Court of Wards and Liveries, 5*s* 1613

POST-NATI: the Speech of the Lord Chancellor of England in the Exchequer Chamber, touching the Post-Nati, 15*s* (*T. Ellesmere, Canc.*) 1609

On the Union of England and Scotland, "No doubt God will bless this Union of both these Nations, and make them, and the King, and Great Britaine to be famous through the world."—p. 113.

5891 TRENCK (Baron F.) Life, translated by T. Holcroft, 3 vols. 12mo. *portrait, old gilt calf*, 16*s* 1788

5892 **Trials.** REMARKABLE and interesting Trials of the most noted Criminals, 1740-64, with an Account of their Exploits, Confessions and Dying Behaviour, 2 vols. in 1, stout 12mo. *half calf*, 24*s* 1765

5893 MALEFACTOR'S REGISTER; or, the Newgate and Tyburn Calendar, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt, rare*, £3. 3*s* 1780

5894 The OLD BAILEY CHRONICLE, containing a circumstantial account of the Lives, Trials, and Confessions of the most notorious offenders who have suffered Death from 1700 to 1788, 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, bds. uncut*, £2. 16*s* 1784-88

5895 CAROLINE, QUEEN. Minutes of the Evidence on the Bill to deprive the Queen of the Privileges, etc. and to dissolve the Marriage between Queen Caroline and George IV. *the complete evidence on both sides*, 2 vols. folio, *half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1820

5896 TRYON'S Wisdom's Dictates: or Aphorisms and Rules Physical, Moral, and Divine, 18mo. *bd.* 5*s* *T. Salusbury*, 1691

5897 TURBERVILE (G.) Tragical Tales and other Poems, reprinted from the Edition of 1587, 4to. *half Roxburghe binding, uncut*, 36*s* *Edinb.* 1837

5898 ——— the same, 4to. *fine copy in blue mor. extra, by Riviere*, £3. 5*s* 1837

Only 50 copies printed for private circulation.

5899 TURNER (S.) Sacred History of the World, philosophically considered, 3 vols. 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges*, 15*s* 1836-7

5900 **Utterson reprint**: MAYNARD (J.) XII Wonders of the World for the Violl de Gambo, the Lute and the Voyce, sq. 12mo. *only* 16 *copies reprinted from* 1618 *edition, hf. calf*, 20*s* *Beldornie Press*, 1842

5901 VERE'S (Sir Francis) COMMENTARIES, published by W. Dillingham, *the series of plates and battle-plans complete, fine impressions of the* 3 *portraits, Cambridge*, 1657—HOWEL'S Discourse concerning the Presidency of Kings, *fine portrait of Charles II. London*, 1664—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *fine copies in old red* MOROCCO, *gilt edges*, £5. 5*s* 1657-64

The Townshend copy of Vere fetched £15. 15*s*; Brockett's, £11. 11*s*; North's, £9. 9*s*; Willett's, £6. 10*s*.

"It may be a question, whether the Nobility of his (Sir F. Vere's) House, or the Honour of his achievements, might most commend him."—*Naunton.* "His own glorious exploits, recorded by himself in his Commentaries, are the greatest character and encomium of him that can be."—*Morant.*

5902 VOLTAIRE'S WORKS, translated with notes, historical and critical, by T. Smollett and others, 36 vols. 12mo. *portrait and plates, calf gilt*, £4. 8*s* 1761-69

5902* ——— History of Charles XII, 8vo. *portrait and map, calf*, 5*s* 1732

5903 W. W. New Help to Discourse, or Wit and Mirth, containing Riddles, Proverbs, Epitaphs, etc. 18mo. *eighth edition, portion of two leaves wanting, woodcut front. old calf*, 5*s* 1721

5904 WALLER (Edmund) Works in Verse and Prose, 12mo. *port. calf*, 5*s* 1744

5905 WALPOLE (Horace) Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland and Ireland, with lists of their Works enlarged and continued by PARK, LARGE PAPER, 6 vols. 4to. 168 *portraits, blue morocco extra, joints, silk linings and gilt edges*, £20. 1806

5905* ——— Letters to the Rev. W. Cole, 1745-82—Letters to Geo. Montagu, Esq. 1736-70—2 vols. 4to. *half morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* 1818-19

5906 ——— LETTERS, now first chronologically arranged and edited by P. Cunningham, 9 vols. 8vo. best edition, *portraits*, (pub. £4. 14*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, £3. 8*s* 1857-59

5907 WARD'S (Edward) Works, containing his Historical and State Poems,

and Miscellaneous Prose and Poetical Pieces (being Vols. 2, 3, and 5 of his Complete Works), 3 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* 1709-17

5908 WARD'S Life and Adventures of Don Quixote, merrily translated into Hudibrastick Verse, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait by Vander Gucht, calf neat*, 12*s* *Norris*, 1711-12

5909 ——— Nuptial Dialogues and Debates, or an useful prospect of the Felicities and Discomforts of a Marry'd Life, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf neat, rare and curious*, 20*s* 1759

5910 ——— Vulgus Britannicus, or the British Hudibras, 5 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. 5 *curious plates, calf neat*, 7*s* 1710

5911 WARNING FOR FAIR WOMEN, containing the most tragicall and lamentable Murther of Master George Sanders of London, Merchant, nigh Shooter's Hill, smallest 4to. black letter, *russia gilt*, £36. *Valentine Sims for William Aspley*, 1599

5912 ——— the same, smallest 4to. *fine copy, but wanting two leaves, russia gilt*, £8. 8*s* *ib.* 1599

The missing leaves can be supplied in facsimile.

A similar copy of this very scarce old Play fetched £56. at Mr. Daniel's sale. In the Introduction there is apparently a fling at Shakespeare's Richard III, Henry VI, Macbeth, and Hamlet:—

"How some damnd tyrant to obtaine a crowne
Stabs, hangs, impoysons, smothers, cutteth throats,
And then a chorus too comes howling in,
And tels us of the worrying of a cat,
Then of a filthy whining ghost,
Lapt in some fowle sheete, or a leather pelch,
Comes skreaming like a pigge half stickt,
And cries Vindicta, revenge, revenge."

5913 WARTON (T.) History of English Poetry, edited by Price, with the notes of Ritson, Ashby, Douce and Park, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, half calf*, 30*s* 1840

5914 WEBSTER (J.) Works, with Life and Notes, by Rev. A. Dyce, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £5. 5*s* 1830

5915 WELLS (W. C.) Two Essays: one upon Single Vision with two eyes, and an account of a female of the white race whose skin resembles that of a negro, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1818

5916 WELLESLEY'S (Marquess) Despatches, Minutes and Correspondence, during his Administration in India, edited by Montgomery Martin, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait, maps, plans, etc.* (pub. £6. 10*s*) *calf, marbled edges*, £3. 5*s* 1836-37

5917 ——— the same, 5 vols.—Despatches and Correspondence during his Mission to Spain, by Martin, 1838—together 6 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, marb. edges*, £3. 16*s* 1836-38

"Lord Wellesley's letters are admirable compositions; they are evidence of a highly gifted mind, and this collection of historical facts cannot but be highly appreciated."—*Naval and Military Gazette.*

"As a body of authentic facts, and of sound views on Indian policy, this will be an indispensable literary work."—*Asiatic Journal.*

"The despatches may truly be called national records, of which England may justly be proud."—*Metrop. Mag.*

"A publication of peculiar and extraordinary interest."—*Edinb. Review.*

5918 WILSON (Thos.) Rule of Reason, containing the Art of Logike, 1567—Wilson (T.) Arte of Rhetorike, 1584—together 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. black letter, *woodcut titles, fine clean copies in the old vellum binding*, 36*s* *London, J. Kingston*, 1567-84

5919 WITT'S RECREATIONS. FACETIAE: MUSARUM DELICIÆ, or the Muses Recreation, conteining several pieces of poetique wit, by Sir John Mennis and Dr. James Smith, 1656; and WIT RESTOR'D, 1658

also WITS RECREATIONS, selected from the finest fancies; with 1000 Out-landish Proverbs, 1640, memoirs of Mennis and Smith, and a preface by Park, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. morocco,* £3. 16*s* 1817

Wit's Recreations has not a separate title, as it it not reprinted from any one special edition.

5920 WOLCOT (J.) Works of Peter Pindar, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt,* 20*s* *ca.* 1785

5920* ——— the same, best edition, 5 vols. 8vo. *port. calf gilt,* £2. 5*s* 1794-1801

5921 WORCESTER. LIFE, TIMES, and SCIENTIFIC LABOURS of the MARQUIS of WORCESTER, to which is added a Reprint of his Century of Inventions, with a Commentary thereon, by HENRY DIRCKS, Civil Engineer, &c. 8vo. 650 *pages, illustrated with fine portraits and numerous wood engravings,* (pub. 24*s*) *extra cloth,* 5*s* 1866

A Life of the Marquis of Worcester, one of the most prominent historical characters among the adherents of Charles I., and at the same time *the greatest Engineer* of his age, has long been wanted;—it is now presented to the public, uniform with Smiles' Life of the Engineers, to which it will form a companion.

The Marquis of Worcester's Century of Inventions has been for 200 years an English household book; but, in spite of the many editions, it has always been difficult to obtain a copy. In the present volume the "*Century of Inventions*" is reprinted in facsimile from the first edition, with a running commentary.

5922 [WRIGHT (Tho.)] the Passions of the Minde, by Th. W. 16mo. *hf. calf,* 25*s* 1601

First Anonymous edition of a very curious little volume: it fetched, Skegg's sale, £1. 8*s*. The second edition of 1604 fetched £1. at Gardner's sale in 1854.

5923 WRIGHT (T.) History of Caricature in Literature and Art, sq. 8vo. 237 *humourous illustrations by Fairholt, cloth,* 12*s* 1865

5924 WYNNE (William) Life of Sir LEOLINE JENKINS, Ambassador for the General Peace at Cologne and Nimeguen, and Secretary of State to Charles II. 2 vols. folio, *brilliant impression of portrait by Vander Gucht, fine copy, old calf,* RARE, 36*s* 1724

A valuable repository of diplomatic information, knowledge, and skill. Priced, Thorpe, 1829, £4. 14*s* 6*d*; 1840, J. Bohn, £6. 6*s*. The Marquis of Townshend's copy sold for £6. 10*s*.

5925 YOUNG'S Complaint: or Night Thoughts on Life, Death and Immortality, *second and third editions,* 4to. *front. bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1743

IV. ENGLISH HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

1. General Works, including books in Latin, or other foreign Languages relating to English History.

5926 **Alfred the Great.** ASSERI Menevensis Annales rerum gestarum Ælfredi Magni, recensuit F. WISE, sm. 8vo. *fine portrait of Alfred by Vertue, calf,* 5*s* *Oxon.* 1722

5927 GILES (J. A.) Life and Times of Alfred the Great, 8vo. *coloured plate of his Jewel, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1848

5928 ANDERSON'S (Adam) Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce from the earliest Accounts, containing a History of the Commercial Interests of the British Empire, 4 vols. 4to. *frontispiece by Stothard, and maps, fine copy, in calf,* 16*s* 1801

"A justly celebrated and valuable work, replete with useful information."

"Containing by far the most accurate account of the *South Sea Company,* and the very extraordinary transactions of the year 1729."—*Macpherson.*

5929 ARCHÆOLOGICAL Album; or Museum of National Antiquities, edited by T. Wright, 4to. 28 *plates and numerous woodcuts, by Fairholt, calf gilt*, 21*s* 1845

5931 OGILBY'S Britannia, or an Illustration of the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales, folio, *frontispiece by Hollar, and* 100 *road maps, calf*, 18*s* 1675

5932 OGILBY'S England exactly described, or a Guide to Travellers in a compleat sett of Maps of all the counties of England, with every towne and village, and the roads and distances in measured miles, sm. 4to. 52 *double maps, coloured, with engraved titles, calf*, 16*s* 1718

5933 SAXTON'S Maps of England and Wales, folio, *the* ORIGINAL EDITION COLOURED, *wanting Index and* 13 *Maps, the old calf binding neatly restored*, £5. 1579

Containing:—Southampton; Essex; Hertfordshire; Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, and Oxfordshire; Norfolk, Northampton, Cambridge, Bedford, Huntingdon, and Rutlandshire; Warwick and Leicestershire; Yorkshire; Durham; Staffordshire; Shropshire; Hereford; Derby; Cheshire; Lancashire; Northumberland; Glamorgan; Pembroke; Montgomery and Merioneth; Denbigh and Flint; Anglesey and Carnarvon; in all 22 maps, coloured, with the Arms engraved in the corner of each.

5934 SAXTON'S ATLAS: another set, the 35 maps complete, without Index, folio, *in the original old calf*, £3. 10*s* 1573-1642

Containing:—England and Wales; Cornwall; Devon; Somerset; Dorset; Southampton; Kent; Essex; Suffolk; Norfolk; Northampton; Hartford; Oxford, Buckingham and Berks; Wiltshire; Gloucester; Hereford; Salop; Worcester; Warwick and Leicester; Lincoln and Nottingham; Darbieshire; Stafford; Cheshire; Lancaster; Yorkshire; Durisme; Cumberland and Westmoreland; Northumberland; Monumeth; Penbrok; Glamorgan; Radnor, Breknok, Cardigan, and Caermarden; Montgomery and Merionidh; Anglesey; Denbigh and Flint.

This is the complete Atlas, and has been printed from the original coppers, with the alteration only of the date. The alteration is visible on each plate.

5935 SPEED (J.) Theatrum Imperii Magnæ Britanniæ, Latinitate donatum a Philemone Hollando, large folio, *superb frontispiece, and numerous maps, each surrounded by the Coats of Arms of the Nobility, Plans of Cities and Views of Richmond and Nonsuch Palaces, etc. very fine impressions, old calf, Dr. Wellesley's copy*, £3. 10*s* 1616

5936 BARONIAL HALLS AND PICTURESQUE EDIFICES OF ENGLAND, *from Drawings by Harding, Cattermole, Prout, and others*, 2 vols. folio, (pub. £7. 7*s*) *half morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1858

5937 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. folio, (pub. £14. 14*s*) *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 15*s* 1858

5938 BEAUTIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, or original Delineations, Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive of each County, by BRITTON, BRAYLEY, and BREWER, AN ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, WITH ABOVE 700 FINE PLATES, 26 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* UNCUT, £10. 1801-18

Very rare in such a beautifully clean and UNCUT state.

See SCOTLAND, for the "Beauties of Scotland."

5939 [BENTLEY (S.)] Excerpta Historica, or Illustrations of English History, roy. 8vo. *half calf*, 7*s* 6*d*; or, *half calf, uncut*, 10*s* 6*d* 1831

Containing records of Household expenses, Royal Wills and Funerals, Banners of arms, etc.

5940 BLOME'S (R.) BRITANNIA, or Geographical Description of the Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with the Isles and Territories thereto belonging, etc. folio, LARGE PAPER, *maps, plans, and* plates of arms emblazoned, *fine copy in old calf gilt, rare*, £4. *Roycroft*, 1673

5941 B(LOUNT) (T.) Antient Tenures of Land, and jocular Customs of some Mannors, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1679

5942 ——— the same, enlarged and corrected by Beckwith, 4to. *calf neat*, 25*s* 1815

5943 BRAND'S Observations on Popular Antiquities, 8vo. *calf gilt, fine copy*, 5*s* *Newcastle*, 1777

5944 BRITTON (J.) ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, 5 vols. royal 4to. *fine original impressions of the plates, hf. russia*, £7. 7*s* 1807-26

5945 ——— Another copy on LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. roy. 4to. AN ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, *with proof impressions of the* 367 *plates, russia extra, gilt edges*, £10. 15*s* 1807-26

5946 BRITTON'S CATHEDRAL ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND, or an Historical, Architectural, and Graphic Illustration of the English Cathedral Churches, viz. Salisbury, Norwich, Winchester, York, Lichfield, Oxford, Canterbury, Wells, Exeter, Peterborough, Gloucester, Bristol, Hereford, and Worcester, illustrated with 300 Plates from Drawings by Blore, Mackenzie, and Cattermole, and engraved by Le Keux; and twelve woodcuts by Branston, 5 vols. 4to. (pub. at £31. 10*s*) *hf. bound morocco*, £5. 15*s* 1819-30

5947 BURGHLEY (W. Cecil Lord) Memoirs of his Life and Administration, containing an Historical View of the Times in which he lived, with extracts from his private and official Correspondence, by E. NARES, 3 vols. 4to. *portraits, bds.* 18*s* 1828-31

5948 BURNET (Bp.) History of his own Time, with the suppressed passages, and notes by the Earls of Dartmouth and Hardwicke, the remarks of Swift, etc. 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf neat*, 25*s* *Oxford*, 1823

5949 CAII (J.) de Antiquitate CANTABRIGIENSIS Academia Libri II. Adjunximus Assertionem Antiquitatis OXONIENSIS Academiæ per T. Caium; Historiam Cantabrigiensis Academiæ J. Caii et ejusdem tract. de Pronunciatione Græcæ et Latinæ Linguæ, small 4to. *woodcut coats of arms, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie*, £2. 2*s* *In ædibus J. Daii*, 1574

5950 CAMDENI Britannia sive florentissimorum Regnorum Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, et Insularum adjacentium ex intima antiquitate chorographica Descriptio, folio, *numerous maps, after Saxton, engraved by Kip, plates of coins, and woodcuts, sound copy in old calf*, £1. *Lond.* 1607

5951 ——— the same, folio, *the maps carefully coloured, calf gilt, very fine copy*, £2. 10*s* *Lond.* 1607

This edition is the last published by the author.

5952 CAMDEN'S Britannia, enlarged by R. GOUGH, 3 vols. large folio, BEST EDITION, *portrait, maps and plates, hf. calf, uncut*, £5. 5*s* 1789

5953 CAMDENI et illustrium Virorum ad G. Camdenum Epistolæ, &c. cum vita, scriptore T. SMITHO, 4to. *calf neat*, 12*s* 1691

5954 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *fine portrait by White, with curious literary note (in J. Bindley's autograph) respecting Abel Boyer having prepared these letters for the press, although his name is never mentioned by Smith, gilt calf extra, by A. Tarrant, Sir Charles Price's copy*, £3. 16*s* 1691

5955 CAMDENI ANNALES Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum regnante Elizabethâ, edente Hearne, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Elizabeth by Vertue, fine copy in calf*, 28*s* 1717

Isaac Reed's copy sold for £4. 14*s* 6*d*.

5956 CAMDEN'S Remaines concerning Britain, but especially England and the Inhabitants thereof, sm. 4to. *fine copy, original binding*, 7*s* 6*d* 1629

Containing an account of the Language, Names, Sirnames, Armories, Epitaphs, and much curious matter.

5957 CARTE'S General History of England, from the Earliest Period to A.D. 1654, 4 vols. folio, *calf neat, rebacked*, 24*s* 1747-54

"You should read Hume for his eloquence, but Carte is the historian for facts." *Hallam.*

5958 ——— Life of the Duke of Ormonde, 1610-1688, with an Account of the most remarkable Affairs in his Time, and particularly of Ireland, 2 vols, folio, *calf*, 20*s* 1736

5959 CHARLES I. Diurnall Occurrences of both Houses of Parliament from Nov. 3, 1640, to Nov. 3, 1641, sm. 4to. *bd.* 20*s* 1641

Containing with other matters, "a Battell fought by the Lord Moore against the Rebells in Ireland;" Impeachment of the Bishops by Sergeant Wild, the King's letter for levying money, Speeches of Sir Kenelm Digby, Denzill Hollis, Pym, S. d'Ewes, and others.

5960 ——— Former Ages never heard of, and After Ages will Admire, or A Brief Review of the most Materiall Parliamentary Transactions beginning Nov. 3, 1640, continued to 1653, sm. 4to. *last leaf defective, russia, rare*, £2. 2*s* 1656

A curious and interesting book, giving an account of the troubles between Charles I. and the Parliament, and the Civil Wars. The engravings in the text include the opposition to the Liturgy in Scotland, destruction of Cheapside Cross, the execution of Lords Hamilton, Cambridge, and Holland, and suppression of the Star Chamber.

5961 CHARLES II., Secret History of the Court and Reign of, by a Member of his Privy Council, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 6*s* 1792

Chronicles.

5962 ARNOLD'S (R.) CHRONICLE. In this Book is conteyned the Names of the Balyfs, Custos, Mayres, and Sherefs of ye Cite of London from the Tyme Kynge Richard the first, called Cure de Lyon, which was crowned y iii day of Septēbre ye yere of our Lorde God xicLxxxix, sm. fol. black letter, FIRST EDITION, TALL COPY, WITH LARGE MARGINS, *a few leaves inlaid, slightly wormed, wanting folios* cxii, *and* cxiv *to* cxviii, *six leaves, brown calf, by Pratt*, EXTREMELY RARE, £12. *No date or printer's name, but supposed to be printed at Antwerp, by John Doesbrowe*, 1502

This is the first edition of this very curious chronicle or Medley relating to the Manners, Customs, Laws, &c. of the City of London. It is much sought after by collectors of old poetry, as it contains THE FIRST EDITION of the beautiful old ballad of the Nut-Brown Maid. Warton observes of this work that it is perhaps the most heterogeneous and multifarious miscellany that ever existed.

Copies have been sold as follows, Roxburghe, 1835, £22.; Brand, £18. 18*s*; Thomson, 1847, £18.; White Knight's £32. *Vide*, Herbert's Ames, Vol. iii, 1746-51.

5963 COOPER'S CHRONICLE, contenynge the whole discourse of the histories as well of thys realme as of other countreis, augmented unto the vii yere of the raigne of Quene Elizabeth that nowe is, (by LANQUET and COOPER) smallest 4to. black letter, *two small wormholes, beautifully bound in old yellow morocco extra, the sides and corners with red and green morocco, edges gilt and gauffered*, RARE, £3. 10*s* 1565

Under the date 1452 appears the following statement: "One named Johannes Faustius first found the craft of printing in the city of Mens."

5964 FABYAN. THE CHRONICLE of Fabyan, whiche he hym selfe nameth the concordaunce of historyes, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *old calf*, £3. 12*s* *W. Bonham*, 1542

This copy has no title to Vol. I.; and is without leaves Sss 3 and and 4, and part of leaf Qqq 4.

This ends with the following piece of history :—"And the first daye of July (1532) was a Welshemanne drawen, hanged and quartered for prophesyng of the Kyng his majestie's death, whose highnes Jesus preserve, with his noble YMPE prince Edward, and his noble counsail, in honour, welth, and prosperitee long to endure. Amen."

Dr. Dibdin remarks, "Of this edition, which does not appear to have been inspected by Herbert, I do not recollect to have seen a copy. It brought a large sum at the Lansdowne sale." The Roxburghe copy sold for £15. 15*s*.

"The first post in the fifteenth century is due to Fabyan, an eminent merchant. He is very particular in the affairs of London, many good things being noted y him, hardly to be had elsewhere."—*Archbishop Nicolson.*

5966 FANTOSME'S (Jordan) Chronicle of the War between the English and Scots, 1173-4, translated by Michel, *Norman and English*, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* *Paris, for the Surtees Society*, 1839

5967 FROISSART'S CHRONICLES of ENGLAND, FRANCE, and SPAIN, and the adjoining countries, translated from the French editions, with variations and additions by JOHNES, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *with many fine woodcuts*—Illustrations to Froissart, 72 *plates of* ILLUMINATIONS *highly finished in gold and colours, selected from MSS. in the British Museum and Bibliothèque Royale, by* H. N. HUMPHREYS, roy. 8vo. 1845—together 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *morocco*, £8. 8*s* 1844-45

5968 GRAFTON (R.) CHRONICLE, with Table, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, black letter, *woodcuts (including the rare device of Grafton on the last leaf), a few leaves at beginning and end mended, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £12. 12*s* *H. Denham*, 1569

5969 HARDING (JOHN) THE CHRONICLE OF IHON HARDING, in Metre, from the first Begynnyng of Englande, unto the Reigne of Edwarde IV. and from that time is added a Continuacion of the Storie in Prose, by R. Grafton, black letter, small 4to. *fine copy in old calf, from Sir Henry Ellis's library*, £18. 10*s* *Lond. R. Grafton, January*, 1543

Of Harding's Chronicle there are at least three editions bearing the same date of the month and year as printed by Grafton, but exhibiting some singular variations —All the editions having in the title page "Londini ex officina Richardi Graftoni, Mense Januarii, M. D. xliiii." and at the end "Cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum per septennium," from which it is probable that the early printers always retained the date when first published, however often reprinted during the term of the privilege; otherwise the date in the license would not apply to that in the title-page This will account for similar variations in many early printed books, which have not been hitherto satisfactorily explained, and affords sufficient apology to the collector for possessing duplicate copies which exhibit various readings.

5970 HOLINSHED'S (R.) CHRONICLES OF ENGLANDE, SCOTLANDE, AND IRELAND, 2 vols. stout sm. folio, black letter, *with many hundred spirited woodcuts, the second volume imperfect, but Vol. I, the rarest, quite perfect, in whole calf*, VERY RARE, £12. 1577

The first and genuine edition. In the later editions the language was much altered, and the woodcuts omitted. It is one of the rarest and most desirable books in an English Historical Library, but so scarce to be met with in a perfect state that few can boast of its possession.

5971 CLARENDON (Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, 3 vols. in 6, roy. 8vo. *hf. green mor. top edges gilt*, 36*s* 1807

5972

5973 COBBETT's History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1824

5974 COPPERPLATE MAGAZINE: or Cabinet of Picturesque Prints, consisting of Views in Great Britain and Ireland, 5 vols. oblong sm. 4to. 250 *interesting views of Towns, Gentlemen's Seats and Historical Edifices, fine impressions, with letterpress, hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 10*s* 1792-1802

5975 COX (T.) Magna Britannia et Hibernia antiqua et nova, or a New Survey of Great Britain, *frontispiece*, 6 vols. sm. 4to. *numerous plates, and maps, by Morden, old calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1720

5976 CROMWELL (Oliver) Het Verhael van het Leven en de Doot van Doorluchtige Hoogheyt Olivier, gewesen Protecteur, *portrait on engraved title, Dordrecht*, 1659—Engelandt's Memoriael, (*being a translation of the "Tragicum Theatrum"*), *portraits of Charles I., Laud, Cromwell and Fairfax, Amst.* 1649—2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1649-59

5977 COLLECTION OF ALL THE PROCLAMATIONS, Declarations, Articles and Ordinances, passed by His Highness the Lord Protector and his Council from 16 Dec. 1653 to Sept. 1654, sm. folio, **black letter**, *bound*, £2. 16*s* 1654

5978 PETITION to the Lord Protector, 1657—Proclamation, 1657—Narrative of the Success against the Spanish West-India Fleet, 1656; and various Acts of Parliament during the Commonwealth; in all 36 pieces in 1 vol. sm. folio, **black letter**, *bound, rare*, £2. 15*s* 1656-57

5979 DALRYMPLE's Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, 1681-91, 2 vols. 4to. *calf neat*, 12*s* 1771

5980 DE LOLME on the Constitution of England, 8vo. *portrait, calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1790

5981 DESCRIPTION des Guerres entre l'Angleterre, la France, et les Estats des Provinces du Pays Bas, 1664-67, smallest 4to. *numerous plates, including one of the Fire of London, vellum*, 15*s* *Amst.* 1668

5982 DOMESDAY BOOK for **Kent, Sussex**, and **Surrey**, *translated*, with Introduction and notes by Henshall and Wilkinson, 4to. *map, half morocco*, 10*s* *London*, 1799

5983 ——— the same, with BAWDEN's Translation of Domesday for Yorkshire, Derbyshire, Nottingham, Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester, with Glossary and Indexes, 2 vols. *Doncaster*, 1809-12—together 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *half calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* 1799-1812

5984 ELLIS (Sir H.) Introduction and Indexes to Domesday Book, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £3. 3*s*; or, *cloth, uncut*, £3. 10*s* 1833

5985 KELHAM's Domesday Book ILLUSTRATED, containing an account of that Ancient Record, a Translation of difficult passages, etc. 8vo. *boards, uncut*, 25*s* 1788

5986 DOUGLAS (Rev. James) NENIA BRITANNICA; a SEPULCHRAL HISTORY of Great Britain, folio, 36 *plates of Celtic and Anglo-Saxon Antiquities, calf gilt*, £4. 10*s* 1793

5987 ——— the same, folio, 36 *plates, with some interesting MS. notes by Sir S. Meyrick, hf. russia, uncut*, £5. 1793

5988 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal folio. *the plates all coloured, calf-*
.793
and

Saxon Sepulchral Rites and Ceremonies, with the contents of several hundred Burial Places, opened under the careful inspection of the author. The Barrows contain Urns, Swords, Spear-heads, Daggers, Knives, Battle-Axes, Shields, and Armillae; Decorations of Women, consisting of Gems, Pensile Ornaments, Bracelets, Beads, Gold and Silver Buckles; Magical Instruments, and other Relics.

5989 DUGDALE'S (Sir William) History of IMBANKING and Drayning of divers FENNS and MARSHES, both in Foreign Parts and in this Kingdom, and of the Improvements thereby, ORIGINAL EDITION, folio, *with the* 11 MAPS, *very fine copy in* RED MOROCCO EXTRA, *broad gold borders, gilt edges, joints*, VERY RARE, £14. 1662

The scarcest of all Dugdale's works, the greater part having been destroyed in the Great Fire of London. It was published at the instance of Lord Gorges and others, who were the principal adventurers in that laudable undertaking for draining the great Level.—Sir Mark Sykes' copy sold for £21. 10*s* 6*d*, Mr. Jadis's for £21., and the Duke of Roxburghe's for £18. 15*s*.

5990 DUGDALE (Sir William) ORIGINES JURIDICIALES, or Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice, etc.; also a Chronologie of the Lord Chancellors, Keepers, etc. FIRST AND MOST CORRECT EDITION, *with beautiful impressions of the fine portraits by Hollar, numerous plates of Arms*, small folio, *fine copy in red* MOROCCO *extra*, £7. 10*s* *F. and T. Warren, for the Author*, 1666

5991 ——— the same, small folio, second edition with additions, *portraits by Hollar, and fine impression of the portrait of Sir Orlando Bridgman by Faithorne, fine copy in calf, with crest of Earl Hastings on the sides, from the Marquis of Hastings' library*, £3. 10*s* 1671

5992

5993 ——— the same, 11 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, calf extra*, £4. 4*s* 1826-27-46

The Third Series, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, offered separately for 25*s*.

5994 ENGELÆNDISCH MEMORIAL, zum ewigen Gedächtniss; Process und Execution des Königs in Engel- Schott- und Irrland, etc. 1649—ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ, ins Teutsche versetzet, *front.* 1649—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 18*s* 1649

This work is well known in Latin as the "Tragicum Theatrum."—List of Plates: Portraits of the Earl of Strafford, Abp Laud, Charles I., Oliver Cromwell, Thos. Fairfax, Prince Charles (II.), Duke of Hamilton, and plate of the execution of Charles I.

5995 ENGLAND. A Collection of curious Tracts relating to English History, 23 pieces in 5 vols. 12mo. £5. 1649-1707

Contents: Trial of Lt. Col. John Lilburn, for Treason, *full length portrait*, 1649—Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, with his Trial, 1677—Cotton's Argument on the Suppression of Popish Practices, 1672—Petyt's Miscellanea Parliamentaria, 1680—Discourse on the Union of England and Scotland, 1707—Nevile's Discourse on Government, 1681—Truth brought to Light: or History of the first 14 years of King James I., 1692—Munster Parallel'd in the late Massacres committed by the Fifth Monachists, 1661—Tryals of Yelvis, Weston, Monson, Mrs. Turner, and others for the Murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, 1692.

5996 ENGLAND. A Collection of one hundred and ninety-four Tracts and Flying sheets in Dutch relating to the history of England from the Reign of James I. to the end of that of George II., containing several pieces on the death of Charles I., the Rebellion, Restoration, and the acceptance of the Crown by the Prince of Orange, sm. 4to. £2. *Amst. Gravenhage*, 1605-1750

This collection was made in Holland, and such a number of rare tracts would be difficult to assemble again.

5997 FAIRFAX Correspondence. Memoirs of the Reign of Charles I. edited by G. W. Johnson, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits, cloth*, 10*s* 1848

5998 FROUDE'S History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth, Vols. I-X, 8vo. (pub. at £7. 4*s*, *cloth*), *half calf gilt*, £6. 10*s* 1858-66

5999 ——— the same, Vols. VII and VIII, being the History of Elizabeth, Vols. I and II, 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 1864

GALE and FELL, *see ante*, 4671

6000 GALFRIDI MONEMUTENSIS Britanniæ utriusque regum et principum Origo et gesta insignia in latinum traducta, *first edition*, sm. 4to. *printer's mark on title, fine copy, rough calf*, 6*s* 6*d* *J. Badius Ascensius*, 1508

6001 GILDAS de excidio et Conquestu Britanniæ ed. Josselinus, 18mo. *calf, rare*, 12*s* *Lond. Day*, 1568

Gildas is one of the least accessible of British Historians; and the demand for his work is increased by the restored belief in its genuineness.

6002 GILPIN (W.) TOPOGRAPHICAL and PICTURESQUE WORKS :—

Observations on the River Wye	1800
Essay on Prints	1802
Hampshire, Sussex and Kentish Coasts	1804
Forest Scenery, 2 vols.	1808
Mountains and Lakes, 2 vols. in 1	1808
Western Parts of England	1808
Highlands of Scotland, 2 vols. in 1	1808

—together 10 vols. in 8, 8vo. *illustrated with a large number of aquatint plates, hf. green calf uniform*, £2. 16*s*

6003 GODWIN (W.) History of the Commonwealth, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, -28

N,

applied to illustrate the History of Families, Manners and Arts, from the Norman Conquest to the Seventeenth Century, with Introductory Observations, COMPLETE WITH THE INTRODUCTION, 3 vols. in 5, folio, *fine impressions of the numerous plates, hf. russia*, UNCUT, *a fine set, very rare*, £80. 1786-96

Many copies of this valuable work were destroyed by fire, particularly the Introduction to the second volume. The illustrious antiquary, Gough, may justly be termed the Camden of the eighteenth century.

Sir M. Sykes's copy sold for £88. 4*s*; Fonthill, £92. 8*s*; Mr. Lane's, £79. 16*s*; Nichols's, £120.

6005 GOUGH, BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY, an account of what has been done for illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols. stout 4to. BEST EDITION, *many plates, calf neat*, 14*s* 1780

6006 GREY (LADY JANE) FLORIO (M. A.) Historia de la Vita e de la Morte de l'Illust. Signora GIOVANNA GRAIA, gia Regina eletta e publicata d'Inghilterra : e de le cose accadute in quel Regno dopo la morte del Re Edoardo VI. con l'aggiunta d'una dottiss. disputa Theologica fatta in Ossonia, l'anno 1554, 12mo. *fine copy in the original vellum wrapper*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Lond. Richardo Pittore* (*Paynter*), 1607

A most interesting volume, replete in every part with curious and valuable matter illustrative of English history. It contains the letters of this unfortunate princess to Thomas Harding, and her sister Catherine Grey, also her conversation with Dr. Fecknam before her execution, and an account of that mournful ceremony. Then follows a report of the council held at Oxford, April 17th, 1554, between Ridley, Smith, Weston, Watson, Seton, Ward, Cole, Oglethorpe, Harding, Courthorpe, Fecknam, and Tresham. In the volume are also particulars of Wyat's Rebellion, Bishop Gardiner, Lord Guildford (Lady Jane's husband), Earl of Huntingdon, Dukes of Northumberland and Suffolk, Bishop Bonner, &c. &c. Sold in Gough's sale for £3. 3*s*, and in Bindley's for £3. 19*s*.

6007 GROSE (F.) Antiquities of England and Wales, with Supplement, 8 vols. *maps and plates*, 1783-87—Antiquities of Scotland, 2 vols. *maps and*

plates, 1789-91—Antiquities of Ireland, 2 vols. *maps and plates, uncut*, 1791-95—together 12 vols. 4to. *many maps and plates*—10 vols. *half calf gilt*, 2 vols. *hf. calf, uncut*, £5. 1783-95

6008 ——— the same, 12 vols. 4to. *good impressions of the plates, fine set in russia*, £7. 10*s* 1783-95

To all lovers of the Picturesque, to the English historical student, and to everybody who has travelled in any part of this country, Grose's Views will supply an ever-fresh recollection of all the great British Architectural Monuments of past times.

6009 GROSE (F.) Military Antiquities respecting a History of the English Army, from the Conquest to 1780, 2 vols. 4to. *plates of military Costumes, the title of the 2nd vol. defective, neatly bound*, 20*s* 1786

6010 GULIELMI NEUBRIGENSIS Rerum Anglicarum libri V. 12mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1567

6011 GULIELMI NEUBRIGENSIS Historia sive Chronica Rerum Anglicarum, cum notis T. Hearnii, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf neat, one hundred copies printed*, £2. 2*s* *Oxford*, 1719

Priced, 1844, Thorpe, £3. 3*s*; 1848, Payne and Foss, £3. 3*s*; Roxburghe, £4. 14*s* 6*d*. Fetched, 1854, Gardner's, £4.

The above interesting work contains, among other articles, a history of the ancient castles of Oxford and Wallingford, Godstowe Nunnery, &c. the Residence of Fair Rosamond, the old Church at Binsey near Oxford, with views of each, &c.

6012 (GURNEY, MISS) Ancient History, English and French, exemplified in a regular dissection of the Saxon Chronicle, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1830

6013 HEARNE (T.) Ectypa varia ad Historiam Britannicam illustrandam, folio, *consisting entirely of the plates used for Hearne's historical works, fine copy in old russia, from J. West's library*, £2. 16*s* 1737

6014 HERMANNIDÆ (Rutgeri) Britannia Magna, sive Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ et adjacentium Insularum geographico-historica descriptio, stout 16mo. *numerous maps and plans of Counties, Cities, Towns, &c. hf. bound, neat*, 9*s* *Amst.* 1661

6015 HUME (D.) History of England from the Romans to 1688, with Life, 8 vols. 1796-97—SMOLLETT (T.) Continuation to the death of George II—5 vols. 1796—together 13 vols. 8vo. *portraits after Vertue, uniform in bright gilt calf*, £2. 1796-97

6016 HUSSEY (A.) Notes on the Churches of KENT, SUSSEX and SURREY, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 10*s* 1852

6017 HUTTON (W.) Journey from Birmingham to London, *plate of London Stone, first edition, Birm.* 1785—Lewis (H.) Excursion to Margate, 1787—Eastbourne and its Environs, *map and views*, 1787—in one vol. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 16*s* *v. y.*

6018 JEFFREY of MONMOUTH's British History, translated by A. Thompson, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1718

6019 ——— the same, large 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £1. 16*s* 1718

6020 JENKINS. Wynne (W.) Life of Sir Leoline Jenkins, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, Ambassador and Plenip. for the general peace of Nimeguen, and Sec. of State to K. Charles II.; wherein are related the most remarkable transactions of those times, both foreign and domestic, 2 vols. folio, *portrait, calf, rare*, 25*s* 1724

6021 ——— the same, 2 vols. *fine clean copy from the library of Dr. Wynne, Bishop of St. Asaph*, 35*s* 1724

6022 JOHNSTONI Historia Rerum Britannicarum: ut et multarum Gallicarum, Belgicarum et Germanicarum, folio, *very fine copy in vellum*, 15*s* *Amst.* 1655

"A work of great merit, whether we consider the judicious structure of the narrative, the sagacity of the reflexions, the acute discernment of characters, or the classical tincture of the style."—*Lord Woodhouselee.*

6023 KENNETT'S (W.) PAROCHIAL ANTIQUITIES attempted in the History of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent parts in the Counties of OXFORD and BUCKS, 2 vols. 4to. *portrait and plates, calf gilt*, 36*s* 1818

6024 KING (R. J.) Handbook to the Cathedrals of England. NORTHERN DIVISION: York, Ripon, Carlisle, Durham, Chester and Manchester, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 200 *illustrations*, (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 17*s* 6*d* 1869

6025 ——— the same, SOUTHERN DIVISION: Winchester, Salisbury, Exeter, Wells, Chichester, Canterbury and Rochester, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 200 *illustrations*, (pub. 24*s*) *cloth*, £1. 1869

6026 ——— the same, EASTERN DIVISION: Oxford, Peterborough, Norwich, Ely and Lincoln, cr. 8vo. 95 *illustrations*, (pub. 18*s*) *cloth*, 15*s* 1862

6027 ——— the same, WESTERN DIVISION: Bristol, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester and Lichfield, cr. 8vo. 50 *illustrations*, (pub. 16*s*) *cloth*, 13*s* 6*d* 1869

6028 KIP'S VIEWS OF ENGLISH and SCOTTISH SEATS, PALACES, CATHEDRALS, etc. NOUVEAU THEATRE DE LA GRANDE-BRETAGNE, ou description exacte des palais du Roy, et des maisons des plus considerables des seigneurs du dit royaume, avec figures (par J. Kip), 4 vols.—Atlas Anglois, ou description générale de l'Angleterre, contenant les cartes geographiques de chaque province, avec les genealogies des plus illustres familles, 1 vol.—Supplement du Theatre de la Grande-Bretagne, 1 vol.—together 6 vols. in 3, *containing over* 400 *splendid Views of Palaces, Castles, Mansions, Parks, and Gardens of the Nobility and Gentry, Monuments, Towns, etc. in England and Scotland, all the English Cathedrals, and an Atlas of the Counties of England, with Coats of Arms, being the entire series, including* WINSTANLEY'S AUDLEY END, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *many of them proofs before the numbers were engraved, in the original old gilt calf*, RARE, £50. *Lond., J. Smith*, 1719-28

An unusually fine, clean, and perfect copy of this valuable work. It contains *all* the views which are known for their rarity; these are: Wimbledon, Rycott, Tythrop, Edystone Lighthouse, St. Clement Danes in the Strand before the houses were erased, Chelsea Hospital, St. James's Palace and Park, Montague House, Sir W. Ashurst's house at Highgate, Gordon Castle, and lastly the beautiful series of views of Audley End, which have alone sold for £50.

6029 KIP'S VIEWS,—another copy, in 4 vols. impl. folio, *containing* 390 *fine large plates, old calf gilt, fine copy*, £30. *London, J. Smith*, 1719-28

Collation.—Vol. I: title: preface (*signed Joseph Smith*); description of plates, 7 leaves; 80 *plates*. Vol. II: title, description of plates, 3 leaves; 76 *plates*. Vol. III: title, description of Ecclesiastical Buildings, and table, 18 leaves; engraved title (1719); 58 *large plates*. Vol. IV: title, description of plates, and table, 8 leaves; 82 *plates*. Atlas Anglois, 38 *maps* (numbered in table 1-37, 29 *bis*); table, 1 leaf. Vol. V: Supplement: title (1728); description of plates, first leaf only, describing pl. 1-27; 28 *plates* (without 26.) At the end of this volume will be found: "Galleria nel Palazzo Farnese in Roma, dipinta da Annibale Caracci, intag. da Carlo Cesio," title, dedication, and 30 *plates*.

This copy has many of the rare plates; as, VUES EN ECOSSE (except Gordon Castle, which was not published in some copies); EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE; long views of LONDON and WESTMINSTER; ST. JAMES'S PARK, 2 plates; MONTAGUE HOUSE, etc.

6030 KIP'S VIEWS,—another copy, as described below (without the Atlas Anglois, and the Supplement), 4 vols. impl. folio, *containing* 272 *fine large plates, old calf gilt*, £10. 1719-28

Collation.—Vol. I: title, preface, description of plates, and table, 6 leaves; 78 *plates*. Vol. II: title and description of plates, 4 leaves; 69 *plates*. Vol. III: title, description of Ecclesiastical Buildings, table, and account of Cathedrals in England and Wales, 18 leaves; 52 *plates*. Vol. IV: title, description of plates, and table, 8 leaves; 73 *plates including* 19 *of the large* "VUES EN ECOSSE."

6031 MAPS: ATLAS ANGLOIS, ou Description Générale de l'Angleterre,

avec les Genealogies des plus Illustres Familles, &c. impl. folio, 40 *large folding maps by Schenk and Valke, hf. bound*, £2. 10*s* *Lond.* 1714

This Atlas is the adjunct to Kip's Views ; each Map contains the Coats of Arms of the great Families of the County.

6032 LELAND (J.) ITINERARY, by Hearne, *Second Edition*, 9 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf*, £3. 10*s* *Oxford*, 1745-44

6033 —— ITINERARY, edited by T. Hearne, 3*rd edition*, 9 vols. in 5, 8vo. *fine clean copy in old calf*, £4. 10*s* *Oxford*, 1770

Only 350 copies printed. Sold at Cambridge, 1864, £6.

6034 LELANDI de REBUS BRITANNICIS COLLECTANEA, cum Tho. HEARNII notis, etc. 6 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *old calf gilt*, £3. 10*s* 1749

6035 ——— the same, THICK PAPER, 6 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, £5. 1774

An excellent Index renders the Collectanea, which is a storehouse of valuable materials for English History and Topography, still more useful.

6036 LE NEVE (John) Monumenta Anglicana, being inscriptions on the Monuments of Eminent Persons deceased, from 1610 to 1718, in every part of England, by way of annals, 5 vols. 8vo. *old calf neat*, £2. 5*s* 1719

This work is essential for exploring County History and Genealogy. 1864, Puttick, £3. 3*s*.

6037 LHUYD (Humfrey) BREVIARY of BRITAYNE, as this . . . . Iland was of auncient time deuided into . . . . England, Scotland, and Wales, . . . Englished by Thomas Twyne, 16mo. black letter, *calf*, VERY RARE, £3. *Imprinted by Richard Johnes*, 1573

Dedicated to the celebrated geographer, Ortelius, and forming the chief sonrce of the information concerning the British isles which he embodied afterwards in his Atlas.

"This Edition of the Breviary of Britain is so scarce that Mr. Thos. Hearne of Oxford never could meet with a complete copy but that in the Earl of Oxford's Library ; Bishop More offered to Mr. Ralph Thoresby for his copy its weight in gold."

6037*LLWYD (Humfredi) Britannicæ Descriptionis commentariolum, de Mona insula, etc., acc. Æræ Cambro-Britannicæ, accurante Guilielmio, 4to. *map, calf, fine copy*, 9*s* 1731

6038 LOAZES (F. DE) TRACTATUS IN CAUSA MATRIMONII HENRICI VIII. ET CATHARINÆ ANGLIÆ REGUM, sm. folio, *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges* £7. 7*s* *Barchine in Officina C. Amorosii*, 1531

A volume of considerable rarity, written against the Divorce of Henry VIII. Lowndes knew of only one copy (probably the present) marked £10. 10*s* in a Bookseller's Catalogue.

MACAULAY'S History of England, *see ante :* English Literature

6039 MAC CABE'S Catholic History of England. England, its Rulers, Clergy, and Poor, as described by the Monkish Historians, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1847-49

6040 MACKINTOSH (Sir James) History of England, continued by Bell, 10 vols. 12mo. *hf. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, 36*s* 1830-40

6041 MACPHERSON'S Introduction to the History of Great Britain ; Inquiry into the Origin, Religion, Language, etc. of the Britons, Scots, Irish and Anglo Saxons, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* 1773

6042 MADOX'S Firma Burgi, or Historical Essay concerning the Cities, Towns and Boroughs of England, folio, *calf*, 10*s* 1726

6043 —— Baronia Anglica, or History of Land Honours and Baronies, and of Tenure in Capite, verified by records, folio, *hf. calf, uncut, interleaved, with some additions*, 20*s* 1736

6044 ——— another copy, folio, *calf*, 16*s* 1741

6045 ——— History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Edward II, 2 vols. 4to. *calf neat*, 16*s* 1769

MAHON'S History of England—*see :* STANHOPE.

6046 MATTHÆI WESTMONASTERIENSIS Flores Historiarum, præcipue de Rebus Britannicis, ad annum 1307: accedit Florentii Wigornensis Chronicon cum continuatione, folio, BEST EDITION, *vellum*, 28*s* *Francof.* 1601

6047 MARCHMONT Papers illustrative of Events from 1685 to 1750, edited by Sir G. H. Rose, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12*s* 1831

6048 MAY (Sir T. E.) Constitutional History of England, since the accession of George III. *third edition enlarged*, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. (pub. 18*s*) *cloth*, 15*s* 1871

6049 NEALE'S (J. P.) VIEWS of the SEATS of Noblemen in ENGLAND, WALES, SCOTLAND, and IRELAND, 11 vols. large 8vo. 737 *fine plates*, (pub. at £27. 10*s*) *hf. bd. uncut*, £12. 1822-29

6050 ——— the same, First Series complete, 6 vols. *Vol.* 2 *wants plate of Lamport Hall*, *Vol.* 6 *wants description of Nostell Priory*, 1822-23 -- Second Series, Vol. I, *numerous engravings*,—together 7 vols. royal 8vo. *half morocco*, *uncut*, £3.

6051 NEALE'S VIEWS of SEATS of NOBLEMEN AND GENTLEMEN IN ENGLAND, WALES, SCOTLAND, and IRELAND, 11 vols. 4to. **complete, Large Paper, India Proofs**, *of the* 737 *beautiful plates*, *the finest and most extensive book of its kind* (subscription price £55.) *boards*, *uncut*, *leather backs*, £25. 1822-29

6052 ——— the same, FIRST SERIES, 6 vols. *quite perfect*—SECOND SERIES, 5 vols. 4to. *Vol.* 4 *without plate of Bromley Hall*—together 11 vols. 4to. **Large Paper, India Proofs**, 3 vols. *in hf. russia*, *the remainder uncut*, £18. 1822-29

6053 ——— the same, First Series, 6 vols. 4to. **Large Paper**, India Proofs, Vol. 2 *wants leaf of Text to Swakeleys in Middlesex*, *boards*, *uncut*, *leather backs*, £7. 10*s* 1822-23

6054 NICHOLS, Collection of the WILLS now extant of the Kings, Queens, Princes, etc. of England, from the Conqueror to Henry VII. with Notes and Glossary, sm. 4to. *hf. russia*, 5*s* 1780

Many of the copies of this work were destroyed by the fire at Nichols' warehouse.

6055 NICHOLS'S Progress and Public Processions of Queen Elizabeth, with the Pageants, Songs, &c. during the Royal Visits, now first printed from Original MSS. of the times, or collected from scarce Pamphlets, &c. 3 vols. *plates*, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, *extremely rare*, *complete*, *fine copy*, *old calf neat*, £4. 12*s* 1788

Nearly the whole impression of the third volume was destroyed by fire.—Sir M. M. Sykes's copy sold for £25. 4*s*, Bindley's £26. 5*s*, Gough's £26. 10*s*, North's £28. 7*s*, and the Fonthill £31. 10*s*.

6056 NICHOLS'S Progresses, Processions, Festivities, and Pageants of QUEEN ELIZABETH, collected from Original Manuscripts, Corporation Records, and scarce Tracts, and illustrated by Historical Notes by JOHN NICHOLS, F.S.A., assisted by Richard Gough and George Stevens, F.S.A., Second edition, chronologically arranged, with additional Notes, Translations of the Latin, and Indexes of Places and Persons visited, Remarkable Events, &c. 3 vols. 47 *plates*, *boards*, 1823—Progresses, Processions, Festivities, and Pageants of KING JAMES I., his Queen, Family, and Court, comprising Forty Masques and Entertainments, Six Pageants, numerous Original Letters, annotated Lists of the Peers, Baronets, and Knights during this Reign, &c. Illustrated by Notes, Historical, Topographical, and Biographical, and General Indexes, by JOHN NICHOLS, F.S.A., assisted by several eminent Literary Antiquaries, 4 vols. *plates*, *cloth*, 1828—together 7 vols. 4to. (pub. £19. 19*s*) *uncut*, £9. 9*s* 1823-28

Priced, Jas. Bohn, £14. 14*s*.

Of these two indispensable works in an English Historical Library, only

copies were printed. As there is no probability of their ever being reprinted, there is little doubt but that in a few years both works will become rare and valuable.

The former edition of the Progresses of Queen Elizabeth, less complete than the present, had become so extremely scarce, that copies were repeatedly sold at public auction for upwards of £40.

The Progresses of King James have only been once printed. The two works include the republication of rare historical and poetical tracts, the originals of which, if they could be bought, would be worth more than a thousand pounds.

No library, into which the English Chronicles, State Papers, the Harleian Miscellany, and Lord Somers' Collection of Tracts are admitted, should be without these important volumes, which form a connected History of the Courts of Elizabeth and James, and afford a living picture of the manners of England, its pursuits and amusements for three quarters of a century, (1553 to 1625.) They also develope numerous interesting and unknown anecdotes of most of our Noble Families, and in many cases the circumstances of their rise and elevation to the Peerage.

6057 PARKER (Henry) Generall Junto, or the Councell of Union, chosen equally out of England, Scotland and IRELAND, for the better compacting three Nations into one Monarchy, folio, *old yellow* MOROCCO, *lettered on sides "For the Honble Worthy Kt. Sir Philip Stapleton,"* 24*s* *Privately printed*, 1642

"I do not recollect to have ever met with another copy for sale."—*MS. Note by James Bindley.*

6058 PELL RECORDS. Issue Roll of the Exchequer, temp. Henry III. 1370 —Issues of the Exchequer, temp. Henry III. to Henry IV. inclusive —Issues of the Exchequer, temp. James I.; extracted from the Originals, edited by F. Devon, Esq.—together 3 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £3. 16*s*), *cloth*, 24*s* 1835-37

6059 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1835-37

6060 PENNANT (THOS.) ANTIQUARIAN AND TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS:—

Account of London, third edition, *frontispiece and* 13 *plates* 1793

History of the Parishes of Whiteford and Holywell, *frontispiece and* 22 *plates* 1796

Journey from Chester to London, *front. and* 22 *plates* 1778-74

Tour in Wales, 1770, 2 vols. 26 *plates* 1781

Journey to Snowdon, 10 *plates*

Tour in Scotland, 1769, with Appendix, 21 *plates* *Warrington*, 1774

Tour in Scotland (second), and Journey to the Hebrides, 1772, 44 *plates* *Chester*, 1774

" " Part II. *front. and* 47 *plates* 1776

Cordiner's Antiquities and Scenery of the North of Scotland, in a series of Letters to Thos. Pennant, Esq. 21 *plates* 1780

—together 10 vols. 4to. *two in calf gilt, the remainder in half blue morocco uniform*, £3. 16*s* 1774-93

Containing above two hundred plates, from drawings by Moses Griffith, a self-taught artist. These plates are really very creditable performances.

6060* ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, ILLUSTRATING PENNANT'S TOURS IN WALES AND SCOTLAND; a Collection of THREE HUNDRED AND FORTY-THREE pretty DRAWINGS in the aquatint manner, a few in watercolours, of Picturesque Scenery, Historical Edifices, and Ruins of Castles and Abbeys, small 4to. *a desirable lot for an illustrator of Pennant*, £5. *ca.* 1770-1800

6061 PERKINS (John) Profitable Booke, treating of the Lawes of England, 12mo. black letter, *original calf binding*, 3*s* 6*d* *R. Tottel*, 1576

6062 PETYT (W.) Jus Parliamentarium: or the ancient Power, Jurisdiction, Rights and Liberties of the High Court of Parliament, revived and asserted, folio, *calf gilt, fine copy*, 18*s* 1739

6063 PHILLIPS (G.) Englische Reichs- und Rechtsgeschichte, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf* 4*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1827

6064 PHILLIPPS (Sir THOMAS) INDEX TO GRANTS in the Augmentation Office, temp. Edward VI. folio, *hf. morocco, only* 25 *copies* PRIVATELY PRINTED, £2. 2*s* (*Middle Hill, ca.* 1830)

6065 PRICE (Sir John) Historiæ Brytannicæ defensio, sm. 4to. *calf*, 10*s* *Lond. H. Bynneman*, 1573

After the Table is a piece entitled "De Mona Druidum Insula Antiquitati suæ restituta, Epistola HUMF. LHUYD," and gratulatory verses by R. Vaughan and others.

6066 PROCLAMATION (of King Henry VIII) concerninge punyshment of transgressours and offenders agaynste the lawes and statutes of this realme recyted as folowethe: The fyrst Statute of Westmynster comenly called Westmynster Prymer, 3 Edw. I; Statute 22 Henr. VIII concernynge almes; Statute 19 Henr. VII; Acte concernynge the mayntenance of Archerye, 6 Henr. VIII; Acte for reformation of excesse in aparaile, 24 Henr. VIII, sm. folio, Black Letter, *with woodcut of the Royal Arms on the last page, Herbert's copy, undescribed by Dibdin*, £8.

No place, printer's name, nor date, but printed by Berthelet, about 1534

This is the only copy known of a very curious publication. It belonged to Herbert, and was described by him in the original edition of the Typographical Antiquities as well as in the second by Ames, but Dibdin has omitted it in the last edition.

6067 PRYNNE'S PARLIAMENTARY WRITS, comprising all Writs, Forms of Summons to Parliaments, Convocations, with all other rare Writs from the earliest period, illustrated with choice useful Annotations, Observations, Histories, &c., 4 vols. in 5, smallest 4to. *very fine copy, calf neat*, £4. 18*s* 1659-64

Sold in the Roxburghe sale for £18.; Gough, £16. 16*s*; Townsend, £14.; and in Brockett's for £31. 10*s*. Priced, Payne and Foss, £10. 10*s*; Thorpe, £6. 16*s*.

6068 PRYNNE (W.) PARLIAMENTARY WRITS, Parts I & II in 1 vol. 1659-60—Prynne (W.) Brevia Parliamentaria rediviva (part III of Prynne's Parliamentary Writs), LARGE PAPER, *unknown to Lowndes*, THE DEDICATION COPY TO CHARLES II, *black morocco extra, gilt edges, with the Royal arms in gold on sides*, 1662—Prynne (W.) Fourth Part of Parliamentary Writs, EXTRA LARGE PAPER, *very rare, fine copy in old morocco, gilt edges*, 1664, *most of the copies of this volume were burnt in the Great Fire of London*, 4 vols. in 3, sm. 4to. £3. 3*s* 1659-64

6069 PRYNNE'S Breviate of the Life of William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, *portraits of Prynne and Laud, water-stained*, 1644—CANTERBURIES DOOME, or the first part of a compleat History of the Commitment, Charge, Tryall, Condemnation and Execution of William Laud, late Abp. of Canterbury, *plate of the trial by Hollar*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *calf*, 25*s* 1644-46

6070 PRYNNE'S RECORDS. An exact Chronological and Historical Demonstration of our British, Romish, Saxon, Danish, Norman, English Kings Supreme Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in and over all Spiritual or Religious Affairs, from the Reign of King John, 1195, to the death of Henry III. 1273, the second Tome, *with frontispiece representing Charles II. and the Pope enthroned, frequently wanting*, 1665—Antiquæ Constitutiones Regni Angliæ, ex Archivis in Turri Londinensi fideliter collectæ, *being Vol.* 3 *with the Latin title*—2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, Vol. 2, *hf. russia*, Vol. 3, *calf*, £10. 1665-72

Excessively rare, especially the second volume, of which it is supposed that not more than seventy copies escaped the Fire of London.

Priced, 1833, Triphook, £12. 12*s*; 1834, Pickering, £12. 12*s*.

6071 PRYNNE'S RECORDS. Brief Animadversions on, Amendments of and additional records to the fourth part of the Institutes of the Laws of England completed by Sir Edward Coke, Bt. folio, *calf*, 15*s* 1669

6072 ——— Seasonable and Legall Vindication and Collection of the Good Old Fundamental Liberties, Franchises, Rights and Lawes of all English Freemen, smallest 4to. *blue morocco extra, fine copy*, 6*s* 1654

6073 ——— MOVNT-ORGVEIL: or Divine and Profitable Meditations, raised from the Contemplation of these three Leaves of Nature's Volume, 1. Rockes; 2. Seas; 3 Gardens; digested into three distinct Poems, with a poeticall description of Mount-Orgueil Castle in the Isle of Jersy, by a late Exile and close prisoner in the sayd Castle, sm. 4to. *portrait, vellum*, 36*s* 1641

Harward's copy, at Sotheby's, 1858, sold for £2. 2*s*.

6074 PYNE (W. H.) History of the Royal Residences, 3 vols. atlas 4to. 100 *finely* coloured *plates, original colouring, hf. russia, uncut*, £4. 10*s* 1819

An interesting Memento for Americans after a visit to England.

6075 REPORTS on the SANITARY CONDITION of TOWNS in ENGLAND and WALES, made under the Public Health Act, 11 & 12 Vict. nearly 300 reports bound in 24 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £5. 1850, etc.

About three hundred towns or parishes are represented in this Collection, each report being illustrated by a large map. Reference to them is facilitated by the reports being bound in ALPHABETICAL ORDER. An extremely valuable collection, probably UNIQUE.

6076 RIDPATH (G. & P.) Border History of England and Scotland, from the earliest times to the Union, *new edition*, 4to. *fine copy, calf gilt*, 20*s* 1810

6077 ROSÆ (Thomas) Idæa, sive de JACOBI Magnæ Britanniæ Galliæ et Hyberniæ Regis virtutibus et ornamentis dilucida Enarratio, ejusque cum laudatissimis veterum Regibus, Monarchis et Imperatoribus Comparatio exacta et enucleata, 12mo. *fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* *Londini, J. Norton*, 1608

This curious volume is dedicated to king James, and has the royal arms on the back of the title. It contains also memoirs of the following illustrious persons: Lewis Stuart Duke of Leven, John Areskin Earl of Marr, George Hume Earl of Dunbar, Thomas Areskin Viscount Fenton, John Ramsey Lord Hadney, James Lord Hay, James Lord Colville, David Murray Lord Scone, R. Cecil Earl of Salisbury, Henry Howard Earl of Northampton, Charles Howard Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Admiral, Thomas Howard Earl of Suffolk, Lord High Treasurer, Wm. Herbert Earl of Pembroke, Philip Herbert Earl of Montgomery, W. Parker, Lord Mounteagle, Anne, Queen of James I., and Henry Prince of Wales, Charles, Duke of York, and the Princess Elizabeth, the king's children, also his relation, Christian, King of Denmark, &c. forming altogether a volume of much interest and curiosity.

6078 [ROSSO (Giulio Raviglio)] Historia delle Cose occorse nel Regno d'Inghilterra in materia del Duca di Notomberlan (Northumberland) dopo la Morte di Odoardo VI. 16mo. *fine copy, bds.* VERY RARE, 20*s* *Nell' Academia Venetiana, (Aldo)*, 1558

Priced, 1843, Payne and Foss, £4. 4*s*; Col. Stanley's copy fetched £6. 15*s*; Duke of Devonshire's dupl. £5. 15*s* 6*d*.

It is a curious account of the marriage of King Philip and Queen Mary. This edition was edited by Luca Contile, who prefixed a Dedication to Margaret of Austria, and as no author's name is mentioned, Ghilini and Tiraboschi wrongly ascribed it to Contile. In a subsequent edition the author put his name, and complained of the Venetian Academy printing his work without his knowledge.

6079 RUSHWORTH (John) HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS from 1618 to 1648, (Death of K. Charles I.) digested in order of time, 8 vols. folio, *portrait of K. James I. calf neat, gilt backs*, £5. 10*s* 1682-1721

I know not wherefore, says Dr. Dibdin, but so it was, that when at College, I used to devote many a day, and frequently the greater part of a night, to the reading of RUSHWORTH. The account of the travels of Prince Charles and the Duke of Buckingham, in Spain, and of the intrigues of Gondomar, in promoting and thwart

ing, in turns, the intended match of the former with the Infanta, is not a little amusing; while the speeches of King James to his parliament, present the speaker to the very life.

The edition, 1659-1700, was priced, 1829, John Bohn, £6. 16*s* 6*d*; 1849, Rodd, £7. 10*s*. Idem. Large Paper, 1829, John Bohn, £10. 10*s*.

6080 RYMER (Tho.) FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITERÆ, et cujuscunque generis Acta Publica, inter Reges ANGLIÆ et alios Imperatores, Reges, Pontifices, Principes, vel Communitates, ab anno 1101 ad nostra tempora habita, collata et emendata studio G. Holmes, 10 vols. royal fol. *plates of Charters, etc. fine copy, calf gilt*, £15. *Hagæ. Com.* 1745

Priced, 1840, Leslie, £14. 14*s*; Payne and Foss, £18. 18*s*; J. Bohn, £18. 18*s*; fetched, 1857, Sotheby's £13.

"By much the best edition, as having a complete and useful Index to the work."—*Dibdin.*

"An invaluable work, and as such it is esteemed both at home and abroad. It is equally interesting to the Antiquary and Historian. Whoever wishes to write such a history of Great Britain as will do honour to himself and justice to his country must go to Rymer for materials."—*Clarke's Bibliog. Dict.*

"Rymer's Fœdera, with the Statutes of the Realm, the Rolls of Parliament, and Wilkin's Concilia, form an outline map of English mediæval history."—*English Review, No.* 2.

The "Index Rerum præcipuarum in novis tomis Fœderum," which was added to this edition, and makes it by far the best, is marked by the most extreme minuteness and accuracy; forming the fourth part of Vol. X., and consisting of 332 close pages, with treble columns.

6081 SCOTT'S BORDER ANTIQUITIES of ENGLAND and SCOTLAND, comprising Specimens of Architecture and Sculpture, and other Vestiges of former Ages, 2 vols. 4to. *an original copy*, 94 *plates, good impressions, calf gilt*, 36*s* 1814-17

6082 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with* 94 *beautiful plates*, ORIGINAL INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £26. 15*s*) *green morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 1814-17

6083 SPANISH ARMADA. Certaine Advertisements out of Ireland, concerning the losses and distresses happened to the Spanish Navie, upon the West Coasts of Ireland—Copie of a Letter sent out of England to Don Bernardin Mendoza, by Richard Leigh, a Seminarie Priest, whereunto are added certaine advertisements of the losses of the Spanish Navie, etc.—2 Tracts in one vol. small 4to. *boards*. £4. 4*s* *R. Vautrollier for R. Field*, 1588

6085 SPELMAN (Sir Henry) Villare Anglicanum, or a View of the Townes of England, sq. 8vo. *old calf, arms on sides, very fine copy*, 30*s* 1656

6086 STANHOPE (Earl, MAHON, Lord) HISTORY of ENGLAND, 7 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £4. 10*s* 1836-54

6087 STANHOPE (Earl) History of England, comprising the Reign of Queen Anne, until the Peace of Utrecht, 1701-13, thick 8vo. (pub. at 16*s*) *cloth*, 13*s* 6*d* 1870

This History forms the connecting link between Lord Macaulay's, ending with the death of William III. and Lord Stanhope's (Mahon) commencing with the Peace of Utrecht.

6088 STORER'S Graphic and Historical Description of the Cathedrals of Great Britain, 4 vols. 8vo. *above* 200 *fine plates, hf. green mor.* 36*s* 1814-19

6089 STRUTT (J.) HORDA ANGEL-CYNNAN, or Compleat View of the Manners, Customs, Arms, Habits, &c. of the Inhabitants of England, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. 157 *plates, hf. russia*, £6. 10*s* 1774-76

6090 ——— Chronicle of England, or a complete History, Civil, Military, and Ecclesiastical, of the Ancient Britons and Saxons, 2 vols. 4to. 42 *plates of Costumes, Coins, facsimiles of MSS. etc. hf. rus. neat*, £2. 10*s* 1779

Scarce; containing a History, civil and ecclesiastical, of the Ancient Britons and Saxons from Cæsar to the Conquest.

6091 STRUTT'S SPORTS and PASTIMES of the People of England, including Rural and Domestic Recreations, May-Games, Mummeries, etc. roy. 4to. *with* 40 COLOURED PLATES, *representing upwards of* 200 *ancient Popular Diversions, calf*, £3. 10*s* 1801

6092 ——— Complete View of the DRESS and HABITS of the PEOPLE OF ENGLAND, from the Establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the present time, illustrated with engravings from the most authentic remains of Antiquity, new edition, with Notes by Planché. 2 vols. impl. 4to. 153 COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £7. 7*s*) *hf. morocco, uncut*, £5. 15*s* 1842

6093 ——— Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England, new edition, with notes by Planché, roy. 4to. 72 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *half morocco, uncut*, £2. 16*s* 1842

6094 STUKELEY (Dr. W.) Itinerarium Curiosum: or an account of the Antiquitys and remarkable Curiositys in Nature or Art, observ'd in travels thro' Great Britain, folio, FIRST EDITION, *with* 100 *plates of English celebrated ancient Sites; Roman and Celtic Remains and Ruins, etc.* 1724—STONEHENGE, a Temple Restor'd to the British Druids, *portrait and* 35 *plates*, 1740—ABURY, a Temple of the British Druids, 1743—together 3 vols. folio, 176 *curious plates, and not quite uniform, in old calf gilt*, AN ORIGINAL COPY, £6. 10*s* 1724-43

6095 ——— Stonehenge and Abury, *the reprint*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 75 *plates, with numerous plates of coins and antiquities on the letterpress, hf. morocco, gilt top*, £2. 12*s* 1740-43 (*ca.* 1835)

Priced, 1825, Thorpe, the original edition, "Stonehenge and Abury" only £14. 14*s*; 1828, Payne and Foss, £14. 14*s*; 1855, Baker's copy fetched £5. 7*s* 6*d*.

6096 TANNERI (T.) BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICO-HIBERNICA, cum notis edidit D. WILKINS, folio, *portrait by Vertue, calf*, RARE, £6. 6*s* 1748

A most valuable Biographical Dictionary of the early English, Scottish and French Writers to the commencement of the 17th Century, with a List of their works, printed or existing in manuscript.

6097 TANNER'S Notitia Monastica; or an Account of all the Abbies, Priories and Houses of Friers, formerly in England and Wales; and also of the Colleges and Hospitals founded before 1540, folio, *portrait, calf*, 36*s* 1744

6098 ——— the same, a new edition, with many additions, by J. Nasmith, folio, *portrait by Vertue, and plates of Arms, very neat in old calf*, £5. *Cambridge*, 1787

6099 TRIVETI (Nic.) Annales sex Regum Angliæ, è cod. Glastoniensi nunc primum emend. ed. A. HALL, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Oxon.* 1719

6100 TURNER'S (J. M. W.) Picturesque Views on the SOUTHERN COAST OF ENGLAND, an original copy, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. *beautiful plates, engraved by W. and J. Cooke*, EARLY IMPRESSIONS, *hf. morocco, uncut*, £4. 1826

A genuine copy, with fine impressions.

6102 TYRRELL (James) History of England, both Ecclesiastical and Civil, from the earliest time to the Reign of Richard II. taken from the most Ancient Records, MSS. and printed Historians, with memorials of eminent Persons in Church and State, the Foundations of Monasteries and Universities, 3 vols. in 4, folio, *old calf*, 32*s* 1696-1704

"The work abounds with equally curious and important matter. The author was professedly a Whig. *Perfect sets are becoming rarer and rarer every day.*"—DIBDIN.

6103 UPCOTT'S (Wm.) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of the principal Works relating to ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £3. 15*s*; or, *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £4. 5*s* 1818

These useful and valuable volumes should find a place in every fine library,

especially those containing collections of Topography and County History, as it gives the collation of each work with the number of plates, &c. it ought to possess.

6104 VERSTEGAN (R.) Restitution of Decayed Intelligence in Antiquities concerning the English Nation, sm. 4to. *engravings on the letter-press, hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1628

6105 ——— the same, thick 12mo. *bd. 9s* 1673

A curious work, containing Vocabularies of Saxon-English, Saxon Proper Names, and Sirnames of Families.

6106 WALLER'S Monumental Brasses, from the 13th to the 16th Century, roy. folio, 63 *large coloured and tinted engravings, with descriptions,* (pub. £4. 16*s*) *in parts, as published,* £2. 16*s* 1864

6107 —— — the same, parts I, II and V, roy. folio, 12 *plates,* 5*s* 1840-42

The Brasses exist chiefly in Essex, Kent, Suffolk, and Yorkshire. "In Messrs. Waller's work the engravings are accurate transcripts of the originals, and executed with the best taste and feeling: the work leaves nothing to be desired, and is very moderate in price."—*Athenæum.*

6108 WALPOLE (Horace) Memoirs of the last Ten Years of the Reign of George II, edited by Lord Holland, 2 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *hf, morocco, uncut,* 6*s* 1822

6109 WEEVER'S (John) Ancient FUNERAL MONUMENTS within the united Monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent, with the Dissolved Monasteries therein contained, sm. folio, *portrait and frontispiece by Cecill, and woodcuts on text, tall copy in old calf,* £5. 1631

6110 —— — the same, sm. folio, *without the portrait, in blue morocco extra, by* BEDFORD, £6. 1631

These really fine copies have the INDEX, which was published after the work itself, and is extremely rare.

Collation: Portrait, Engraved title-page, Printed title-page, Dedication to Charles, the "Author to the Reader," 8 pp.; Table, 1 leaf; Errata, 1 leaf; "Discourse of Funeral Monuments," pp. 1—871; Index, 14 pp.

6111 ——— the reprint, 4to. *portrait, fine copy in old bright calf gilt,* 30*s* 1767

6112 WILKINS (David) CONCILIA MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ ET HIBERNIÆ, a Synodo Verolamiensi A.D. 446, ad Londinensem A.D. 1717; accedunt Constitutiones et alia ad Historiam Ecclesiæ, Anglicanæ spectantia, *a very fine copy,* 4 vols. folio, *hf.* MOROCCO, *gilt tops,* UNCUT, *from the Rev. Mr. Gryll's library,* £22. 1737

Priced, 1857, £26. 5*s*; fetched at Sotheby's, 1854, £26. 5*s*; 1867, £23. "This valuable and much esteemed collection includes the whole of that published by Sir Henry Spelman."—*Lowndes.*

6113 WILLIS (Browne) SURVEY of the ENGLISH CATHEDRALS: York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Litchfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Bristol, Lincoln, Ely, Oxford, Peterborough—PAROCHIALE ANGLICANUM, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. in 3, 4to. *many interesting plates,* £4. 10*s* 1742-1733

6114 WINKLES'S BRITISH CATHEDRALS, containing Architectural and Picturesque Illustrations of the Cathedrals of Salisbury, Canterbury, St. Paul's, York, Wells, Ely, Norwich, &c. 3 vols. impl. 8vo. 181 *engravings, original impressions,* with Descriptions by T. Moule, *cloth,* £2. 2*s* 1838-42

6115 WINKLES' French Cathedrals, from Drawings taken on the Spot by R. Garland, Architect, with an Historical and Descriptive Account, 4to. 50 *steel plates, original impressions,* (pub. at £1. 10*s*) *hf. morocco, uncut,* 20*s* 1837

6116 WINWOOD'S (Sir Ralph) MEMORIALS of AFFAIRS of STATE in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James, comprehending the Negociations of Sir H. Neville, Sir C. Cornwallis, Sir Dudley Carleton, &c.

&c. edited by Sawyer, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. royal folio, *portrait by Vertue, calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1725

6117 YEAR BOOKS. Edwardi III. Annus 47, *R. Pynson*, 1518—Ejusdem Anni 17 et 18, *in a peculiar French-Gothic type, s. a. l. typ.*—Ejusdem Annus 24, *Redman, s. a.*—Ejusdem Annus 29, *Redman, s. a.*—Ejusdem Annus 30, *Redman, s. a.*—Ejusdem Annus 38, *Pynson*, 1520—Ejusdem Annus 39, *Redman, s. a.*—all in 1 vol. stout sm. folio, *a few small wormholes at end, bound*, £2. 2*s* 1518-20

Nearly all bear Pynson's mark. A curious feature in the second and third year book is the notice at end—"The price of thys boke is xvi. d. un bownde," and for the other xii pence. The language of these books is the old jargon called Law or Norman French.

2. The Prehistoric Age.

6118 ANCIENT SCULPTURED MONUMENTS of the county of ANGUS, also those in Meigle, in Perthshire, and one at Fordun, in the Mearns, atlas folio, 24 *fine plates, with descriptions by Chalmers, somewhat used, the last mended, hf. morocco, very scarce*, 36*s* *Edinburgh*, 1848

This highly interesting volume was presented to the Members of the Bannatyne Club, by Patrick Chalmers, Esq., of Auldbar; and no finer or more satisfactory work on this interesting description of relics has ever appeared.

6119 FERGUSSON'S Rude Stone Monuments, 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth*, 20*s* 1871

6120 LESLIE (Lieut.-Col. Forbes) Early Races of Scotland and their Monuments, 2 vols. 8vo. 60 *plates of Tumuli, Incised markings on Stone, etc. cloth*, 25*s* *Edinb.* 1866

6121 NILSSON (Sven) Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia, or Stone Age, edited by Sir J. Lubbock, 8vo. 14 *plates of Stone Implements and Crania, cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1868

6122 SIMPSON (Sir J. Y.) Archaic Sculpturings of Cups, Circles, &c. upon stones and rocks, sm. 4to. 36 *plates and numerous woodcuts, half morocco*, 21*s* *Edinburgh*, 1867

6123 STEVENS (Edw. T.) Flint Chips: a Guide to Pre-Historic Archæology, as illustrated by the Blackmore Collection at Salisbury, thick 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 14*s* 1870

A large portion of this work relates to the Tumuli of the North American Indians.

6124 WARING (J. B.) Stone Monuments, Tumuli and Ornament of Remote Ages, with Remarks on the Early Architecture of Ireland and Scotland, impl. 4to. 108 *plates, cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1870

6125 WILSON (Dr. Daniel) Prehistoric Man. Researches into the Origin of Civilization in the Old and the New World, 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured frontispieces and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. 28*s*) *cloth*, 20*s* *Camb.* 1862

3. Celtic Britain.

6126 DAVIES' Celtic Researches, on the Origin, Traditions, and Languages of the Ancient Britons: with Introductory Sketches on Primitive Society, 1804—Mythology and Rites of the British Druids, ascertained by national documents, with an appendix of ancient poems and extracts, and remarks on Ancient British Coins, 1802—together 2 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25*s* 1804-2

6127 DAVIES' Celtic Researches, roy. 8vo. *calf neat*, 9*s* 1804

DOUGLAS'S Nenia Britannica, *see ante*: ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY.

6129 HERBERT (Hon. A.) Essay on the Neodruidic Heresy in Britannia, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *cloth*, 9*s* 1838

6130 HIGGINS'S CELTIC DRUIDS: or an attempt to shew that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies, who emigrated from India, and were the Introducers of the first or Cadmean System of Letters, and the Builders of Stonehenge, of Carnac, and other Cyclopean works in Asia a d Europe, 4to. *map and plates, hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 5*s* 1829

"The most philosophical digest of the existing information upon the origin of Druidical Worship. The author traces that, and all other ancient systems of religion, back to their primal source; demonstrating that the extraordinary race of Upper India who founded Buddhism, were also the founders of the Chaldean, Phoenician, Etruscan, Guebre, Cabiri, Drudical, and Brahminical Mythologies. Much also, that pertains to Mosaic and Christian doctrine, is shown to have had a similar origin. It is needless to say, that the work is not orthodox; religion has been surrounded with an infinite number of forms and symbols, and veiled in so many superstitious ceremonials, that every tendency to restore its primitive simplicity is pronounced pernicious and heretical. Higgins therefore, like other great and philosophical minds, will be looked upon as an infidel, a dangerous innovator, by devout religionists of whatever sect. One of his chapters is devoted to prove that the Pentateuch was never meant to teach Chronology."

The preceding note was written in order to procure the sale of the book. It is, however, a rather daring misrepresentation of the truth, Higgins being remarkable for independence of mind rather than for learning or judgment. His works are worse than useless.

6131 STRUTT'S CHRONICLE, *see ante:* ENGLISH HISTORY.

4. Roman Britain.

6132 BATTELY (Archidiac. Cantuar.) Opera posthuma: Antiquitates Rutupinæ et Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *maps and plates of Roman Antiquities in Britain, hf. calf*, 7*s* *Oxoniæ*, 1745

6133 BRUCE'S (J. C.) ROMAN WALL: a description of the Mural Barrier of the North of England, thick 4to. THIRD MUCH IMPROVED AND ENLARGED EDITION, 30 *plates and many woodcuts, hf. bound morocco, uncut*, £3. 3*s* 1867

6134 ——— the same, PRINTED IN FOLIO *on fine paper, of which a small number of copies were issued*, 5 *plans*, 30 *plates and many woodcuts, hf. morocco, uncut*, £10. 16*s* 1867

This issue contains in addition to the plates of the small paper copies, five large plans from the Duke of Northumberland's Survey, inserted by His Grace's special permission.

AN ACCOUNT OF THE ROMAN WALL which extends from Wallsend to Bowness, containing the substance of the Lectures delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and before the British Archæological Association at Chester, deduced from personal visits and surveys on the whole line of the Wall. The present edition is almost a new work, and supersedes the earlier.

Very few copies remain. The Newcastle publisher has not a single copy left. This valuable work must soon become very rare, and rise in price; it is certainly one of the best works on Roman Antiquities published in Europe.

6135 BUCKMAN (Prof.) and Newmarch (C. H.) Illustrations of the Remains of Roman Art in Cirencester, the Site of Ancient Corinium, 4to. COLOURED *plates*, (pub. at 25*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 1850

6136 BURTON (W.) Commentary on Antoninus, his Itinerary or Journies of the Romane Empire, so far as it concerneth Britain, folio, *portrait by Hollar, and map, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, from the Rev. J. M. Gresley's library*, 25*s* 1658

DOUGLAS'S Nenia Britannica, see *ante:* ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY.

6137 FAUSSETT (B.) Inventorium Sepulchrale; an Account of Antiquities found in Kent, edited with Notes by C. R. Smith, 4to. *portrait and plates, some coloured, cloth*, 30*s* 1856

6138 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. *cloth, very rare*, £3. 10*s* 1856

6139 HOARE'S (Sir R. C.) Description of the Pitney Pavement, discovered by S. HASSELL, Esq. of Littleton, illustrated from his notes, roy. 8vo. 12 *plates of figures, boards, uncut, only* 100 *copies printed*, 15*s* 1832

6140 HORSLEY (John) BRITANNIA ROMANA: or the Roman Antiquities of Britain; I. History of all the Roman Transactions in Britain, an Account of their Forces, Stations, and a description of the Roman Walls; II. A Collection of the Roman Inscriptions and Sculptures; III. Roman Geography of Britain, folio, *with above* 100 *plates, very fine tall copy in calf*, £12. 1732

A valuable work, not superseded by any later publication: the foundation of Early English History and Topography.

6141 LYSONS' RELIQUIAE BRITANNICO-ROMANAE, containing Figures of Roman Antiquities discovered in England, 3 vols.—Roman Antiquities discovered at Woodchester, 1 vol.—Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities, *printed on* LARGE PAPER, *as a sequel to the above*, 2 vols.—MEYRICK (SIR S. R.) Specimens of Roman Antiquities discovered at the Station Ad Decimum, on the Military Way from Chichester to Pulborough, July 17, 1811, *an original MS. with* 6 *drawings in colours, unpublished*, atlas folio, *uniform in size with the works of Lysons, to which this forms a supplement, unbound*—together 7 vols. atlas folio, *several hundred plates, many of them coloured*, (pub. at 60 guineas) *very rare*, £52. 10*s* 1797-1817

Separate portions to be sold at the prices affixed.

Vol. I, Part 1: Mosaic Pavements at Horkstow, Lincolnshire, *coloured plates*, £2. 1801

Part 2: Remains of 2 Temples at Bath, 13 *coloured plates*, £2. 5*s* 1802

Part 3: Mosaic Pavements near Frampton in Dorsetshire, 7 *coloured plates*, 30*s* 1808

Part 4: Roman Antiquities in Kent, Cheshire, etc. 10 *coloured plates*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1814

Vol. III: Remains of a Roman Villa discovered at Bognor in Sussex, 32 *coloured plates*, £15. 1817

Vol. III, Part 3, separately, containing 2 *engraved titles, 2nd leaf of list of plates, plates* 1-3, 13, 14, 15, 20 *to* 32, *sewed*, £4. 4*s* 1817

6142 LYSONS' ACCOUNT OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES DISCOVERED AT WOODCHESTER, GLOUCESTERSHIRE, impl. folio, 40 *finely coloured plates*, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *bds. uncut*, £4. 10*s* 1797

"His work on the remains of the Roman villa and pavements at Woodchester is such a specimen of ingenuity, unwearied zeal, and critical accuracy, in delineating and illustrating the fragments of antiquity, as rarely has been equalled, certainly never surpassed."—*Pursuits of Literature.*

The complete book is by far the grandest and most elaborate work published in any country, of its Roman Antiquities. It is supposed no province of the Roman Empire contained a greater number of extensively and richly decorated Roman Villas than England; so much at least may be inferred from the splendid vestiges of Roman Edifices and Pavements. This work was the result of twenty years' elaborate research. The greater part of the Drawings were made by Richard Smirke, Esq., an Artist distinguished for the accuracy of his pencil, and his zeal for antiquarian exactness. *The plates exhibit most interesting and curious examples of Art and Magnificence.*

This splendid work must always form a most important article in an English Topographical Library. Very few complete copies exist, and these may rank among the rarest works on English Topography, *as the plates have been destroyed.*

In 1820 the publishers advertised—"Complete sets of this Work may be had, £37. 16*s* in boards, or with the volume of Woodchester Antiquities, £48. 6*s*. The number of complete sets is necessarily limited to Fifty. The plates of Vol. I. Vol. II. and of the Woodchester volume have been destroyed." The Large Paper Gloucestershire was already *then* out of print.

NO PERFECT COPY HAS OCCURRED AT ANY OF THE LONDON SALES FOR THE LAST SIXTEEN YEARS.

6143 NEVILLE (R. C.) Antiqua Explorata. Excavations made at Chesterford, and near Audley End, 8vo. *cloth, rare*, 12*s* *Saffron Walden*, 1847

6144 ROY'S (Major-General Wm.) Military Antiquities of the Romans in North Britain, published by order of the Society of Antiquaries, impl. folio, 51 *large plates, hf. russia, fine copy*, 28*s* 1793

This excellent work gives an account of the Roman Military Antiquities in North Britain, and rectifies the ancient geography, from Richard of Cirencester, with a description of the wall of Antoninus Pius, called GRIME'S DYKE, etc.

6145 SMITH (H. E.) Reliquiæ Isurianæ, Remains of the Roman Isurium, now Aldborough, Yorkshire, impl. 4to. 35 *plates, some in colours, cloth*, SCARCE, 27*s* 1852

ROMAN REMAINS IN SCOTLAND, *see post:* SCOTLAND: GORDON.

6146 SMITH (C. ROACH) ILLUSTRATIONS of ROMAN LONDON, 4to. *frontispiece and* 51 *plates of Roman Antiquities, Tesselated Pavements, Statues, Edifices, etc. some of them coloured, sd.* 30*s; printed for the subscribers and not published*, 32*s* 1859

6147 ——— Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymne, in Kent, very small 4to. *plates and cuts of Antiquities by Fairholt*, (pub. at 21*s*) *cloth*, 13*s* 6*d* 1850

6148 ——— REPORT on Excavations made on the site of the ROMAN CASTRUM at LYMNE, in KENT, in 1853, with Notes, etc. by Elliott, sm. 4to. 9 *plates, hf. calf, uncut*, 12*s* 6*d* *Printed for the Subscribers*, 1852

6149 TRACTS on Anglo-Roman Antiquities, 7 pieces in one vol. 8vo. *half calf*, 20*s* 1847-5

Contents:—Gurney on Norwich and the Venta Icenorum, *privately printed*, 1847—The same, second edition, with maps, 1847—Vaux on Roman Coins, 1848—Lowe, Roman Theatre of Verulam, 1848—Roach Smith on excavations at Lymne, 1850—Jenkins on Colchester Castle, 1853—Appendix to the same.

5. Saxon Britain.

6150 AKERMAN'S (J. Y.) Remains of Pagan Saxondom, 4to. *numerous woodcuts, and* 40 *coloured plates of Fibulæ, Bronzes, Drinking Vessels, Urns, Weapons, Domestic Utensils, etc.* (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *bd.* £1. 5*s* 1855

6151 ——— the same, PATTERN SET OF PLATES, 4to. *half calf*, 32*s* 1855

The plates are admirably executed by Mr. Basire, and coloured under the direction of the Author. It is a work well worthy the notice of the Archæologist.

DOUGLAS'S NENIA BRITANNICA, see *ante:* English Topography.

6152 KEMBLE'S SAXONS in ENGLAND, a history of the English Commonwealth, till the period of the Norman Conquest, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, rare*, £3. 3*s* 1849

6153 LAPPENBERG'S History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from the German by Thorpe, with additions and corrections, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 21*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1845

6154 PALGRAVE'S (Sir F.) Rise and Progress of the ENGLISH COMMONWEALTH, during the Anglo-Saxon Period, with Proofs and Illustrations, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth, very scarce*, £6. 6*s* 1832

"This is, beyond all competition, the most luminous work ever produced on the early institutions of England. It is to Mr. Palgrave that recourse will be had by the antiquary, the inquirer into the origin of English jurisprudence, and by him who traces, in the calm mirror of history, the restless waves of human action."
Edinb. Rev.

STRUTT'S CHRONICLE, *see ante:* ENGLISH HISTORY.

6155 WYLIE'S Fairford Graves, a record of Researches in an Anglo-Saxon Burial place in Gloucestershire, 4to. 13 *plates, bds.* 9*s* *Oxford*, 1852

SAXON Antiquities in KENT,—*see ante:* ROMAN BRITAIN: Faussett.

6. The Anglo-Normans.

6156 DUCHESNE (A.) HISTORIÆ NORMANNORUM SCRIPTORES ANTIQUI, Res ab illis par Galliam, Angliam, Apuliam, Capuæ Principatum,

Siciliam et Orientem gestas explicantes, ab anno 838 ad 1220, ex MSS. Cod. fere omnes nunc primum editi, fol. *old calf*, £4. 15*s* 1619

A cheap copy of this valuable set of all the Norman Chroniclers. Priced, 1826-8, Payne and Foss, £6. 6*s*; 1840-44, James Bohn, £6. 6*s*; in 1847, £7. 17*s* 6*d*. The Roxburghe copy fetched £6. 6*s*; Dawson Turner's, 1858, £7. 7*s*; Purton Cooper's 1853, £8. 5*s*.

Large Paper copies sold: The Marquis of Townshend's, £9. 15*s*; Hibbert's £9. 5*s*; 1854, Gardner's mor. £30.

"Liber rarissimus, et in paucis bibliothecis obvius."—*Vogt.* Baron Maseres observes of this work, "the tracts of which it is composed, give us the fullest and most authentic account of the Normans in France, Italy, and England, that is anywhere to be found." See also Dr. Dibdin's Library Companion, p. 159-60.

6157 LAPPENBERG (J. M.) England under the Norman Kings, from the German, by B. Thorpe, 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1857

7. County Histories.

Bedfordshire.

6158 FISHER (Th.) Collections, Historical, Genealogical and Topographical, for BEDFORDSHIRE, *etched and engraved on* 114 *copper plates, from the original drawings*, LARGE PAPER, large folio, *very fine impressions, some plates are coloured, hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 5*s* 1812-36

Berkshire.

6159 GYLL'S (G. W. J.) History of the Parish of WRAYSBURY, Ankerwycke Priory, and Magna Charta Island: Horton and Colnbrook, Bucks, 4to. *map and* PEDIGREES, *etc. cloth*, 9*s* 1862

6160 MAVOR'S View of the Agriculture of Berkshire, 8vo. *map and plates, bds.* 5*s* 1813

Buckinghamshire.

6161 LANGLEY'S History of the Hundred of DESBOROUGH, and the Deanery of Wycombe, in Buckinghamshire, 4to. *plates and* 2 *pedigrees, hf. bd. russia*, 15*s* 1797

6162 LIPSCOMB'S History and Antiquities of the County of BUCKINGHAM, 8 parts in 4 vols. roy. 4to. 106 *maps and plates, and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at £16. 16*s* in parts), £12. 1847

KENNETT'S Buckinghamshire Parishes, *see ante*, ENGLISH HISTORY.

Cambridgeshire.

6163 ST. CATHERINE'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, Documents relating to, collected by Philpott, 8vo. *bds.* 8*s* 6*d* 1861

6164 MASTERS' History of Corpus Christi College, 4to. *plan of the College and plates of Arms, calf neat*, 12*s* *Cambridge*, 1753

Channel Islands.

6165 BERRY'S History of the Island of GUERNSEY, with particulars of the neighbouring Islands, 4to. *map and numerous plates, calf neat*, 6*s* 1815

See also—HAMPSHIRE, Warner.

Cheshire.

LYSONS' Antiquities of Cheshire—*see ante:* ROMAN BRITAIN.

6166 ORMEROD'S (George) HISTORY of the COUNTY PALATINE and CITY of CHESTER, compiled from original evidence in Public Offices, unpublished manuscript collections of successive Cheshire Antiquaries; incorporated with a republication of **King's Vale Royal**, and Leycester's Cheshire Antiquities, 3 vols. in 10 parts, folio, *many fine plates and Pedigrees, a subscriber's copy*, UNCUT, £42. *London*, 1819

6167 ——— the same, 3 vols. folio, *russia, gilt edges*, £40. 1819

The best of all County Histories. Only 250 copies were printed, and these

were all secured by immediate purchase, so that copies have become extremely rare. No Cheshire Family of note ought to be without this work, which may fairly be called "THE GREAT BOOK" of the County. An inferior copy has just fetched £45. at a Manchester sale.

6168 ORMEROD. Miscellanea Palatina: consisting of genealogical essays illustrative of Cheshire and Lancashire families, and a memoir of the Cheshire Domesday Roll, with Supplement and Index, 8vo. *plates of Views, Pedigrees, etc. cloth, presentation copy*, RARE, 36*s*
Privately printed, but not published, 1851

6169 ——— Memoir of the Cheshire Domesday Roll, with a Calendar of Fragments of this lost record, and notices of the Justiciaries of Chester in the Thirteenth Century, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Privately printed*, 1851

6170 ——— Proposals for the Publication of a History of Cheshire, *with original subscription list*—Gower's Proposals for the same—Ormerod, on the Salt Beds of Cheshire, 4to. 10*s* 1790-1815

Cornwall.

6171 BORLASE'S Antiquities of Cornwall, *with Cornish-English Vocabulary*, folio, *map and* 31 *plates of Druidical remains, calf*, 20*s* *Oxford*, 1764

6172 ——— the same, *second edition*, with ADDITIONS, folio, *plates, with map and two plates not in the first edition, hf. bd.* £2. 16*s* 1769

6173 ——— Antiquities of Cornwall, 1754—Natural History of Cornwall, *plates of Minerals and Gentlemen's Seats*, 1751—together 2 vols. folio, *calf neat*, £3. 10*s* 1754-58

6174 CAREW's Survey of Cornwall and an Epistle concerning the excellencies of the English Tongue, with the Author's Life by H. C. sm. 4to. *new edition, calf*, 24*s* 1769

6175 HEDGELAND'S Description of the splendid Decorations made to the Church of St. Neot, in CORNWALL, atlas 4to. 16 *coloured plates of Stained Glass, hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 2*s* *Privately printed*, 1830

6176 HINGSTON (F. C.) Specimens of Ancient Cornish Crosses, Fonts, and Architectural Remains, 4to. 54 *plates, executed by the Anastatic process, cloth*, 21*s* 1850

6177 POLWHELE (Rev. R.) HISTORY of CORNWALL, 7 vols. 4to. *pedigrees, maps, and numerous plates of Castles, Gentlemen's Seats, etc.* £10. 10*s*
Falmouth, Exeter, and Truro, 1801-10

A most valuable work, containing a Dissertation on the Language, Literature, and Literary Characters of Cornwall; a Cornish-English Vocabulary, a Provincial Glossary; as well as elaborate descriptions of the principal Architectural monuments, the scenery of the coast, etc. This book is seldom found perfect; the pedigrees of Vyvian and Bassett, noticed by Upcott, were never published, as indicated on a separate slip.

6178 PRYCE'S Cornish Grammar and Cornish-English Vocabulary (with the Lord's Prayer, Belief and Commandments in ancient and modern Cornish, and a collection of Proverbs, Mottoes, Songs, etc. in the vulgar Cornish; also Letters written by E. Lhuyd to T. Tonkin, 4to. *calf gilt*, £1. 10*s* *Sherborne*, 1790

Cumberland.

6179 HOLLAND'S Views of the Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland, oblong 4to. 10 *aquatint plates, bds.* 6*s* *ca.* 1800

6180 HUTCHINSON'S History of the County of CUMBERLAND and some Places adjacent, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous views, maps and plates, including many of Roman Antiquities, hf. calf*, £5. *Carlisle*, 1794

6181 NICHOLSON and BURN, History and Antiquities of the Counties of WESTMORELAND and CUMBERLAND, 2 vols. 4to. *maps*, £5. 5*s* 1777

Devonshire.

6182 LYSONS's Magna Britannia, Vols. 6. and 7: DEVONSHIRE, 2 vols. 4to. *map and plates, boards*, £2. 1822

6183 ——— the same, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *illustrated by a large number of plates, cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1822

6184 MOORE's History of Devonshire, 4to. *an unfinished work, containing biographical notices, bds.* 15*s* 1829

6185 OLIVER (Dr. G.) MONASTICON DIOCESIS EXONIENSIS, being a Collection of Records illustrating the Conventual and other foundations of Cornwall and Devon, with Historical Notices and a Supplement, folio, *facsimiles in gold and colours, and woodcut capitals, hf. red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Exeter*, 1846

6186 POLWHELE'S (Rich.) History of Devonshire, 3 vols. in 1, stout royal folio, *map and fine plates of Castles, Churches, Gentlemen's Seats, etc. quite perfect, hf. bd. uncut*, £10. 10*s* *Exeter*, 1727-1806

6187 ——— the same, Vols. I. and II. folio, *plates, calf*, £2. 10*s* 1797-8

6188 PRINCE (John) WORTHIES OF DEVON, containing the Lives and Fortunes of famous Divines, Statesmen, Warriors, Physicians, Writers, etc. Natives of that Province, folio, *plates of Arms, calf gilt*, £3. 5*s* *Exeter*, 1701

6188* ——— the same, roy. 4to. *portraits and plates of arms, uncut*, 25*s* 1810

6189 SPREAT, Picturesque Sketches of the Churches of DEVON, oblong 4to. 74 *plates, finely lithographed, sd.* 6*s* *Exeter*, 1842

Dorsetshire.

6190 HUTCHINS' (John) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF DORSET, compiled from the best and most ancient Historians, Records, MSS. etc. with a copy of the Domesday-Book and the Inquisitio Gheldi for the County, 4 vols. folio, SECOND and BEST EDITION, *map and above* 200 *cuts, half calf, uncut*, £42. 1796-1815

VERY SCARCE, nearly the whole impression of Vol. I. and II., having been destroyed in Nichols's Fire.

6191 ——— Maps and Plates to the original edition of Hutchins' Dorset, Vols. I and II, 55 *plates in a roy. folio volume, bds.* 25*s* 1796

6192 ROBERTS' History of Lyme Regis, sm. 8vo. two views, *half russia*, 6*s* 6*d* *Sherborne*, 1823

6193 WARNE's Celtic Tumuli of DORSET: an account of researches in the sepulchral mounds of the Durotriges, folio, 13 *plates of antiquities, cloth*, 30*s* 1866

Durham.

6194 BILLINGS' Illustrations of the Architectural Antiquities of the County of Durham, royal 4to. 63 *plates, bds.* £1. 1*s* *Durham*, 1846

6195 FLOWER (W. *Norroy*, accompanied by R. Glover, *Portcullis*) Heraldic Visitation of the County Palatine of Durham, in the year 1575, printed from the original manuscript, by Philipson, folio, 57 *large woodcut Coats of Arms, only* 30 *copies printed, bds.* 18*s* 1820

6196 RAINE'S (Rev. J.) History and Antiquities of NORTH DURHAM, as subdivided into the Shires of Norham Island and Bedlington, now united to the County of Northumberland, royal folio, *portrait, map, Pedigrees*, 10 *plates of Castles, Churches, etc. and many cuts of Coats of Arms, Seals, etc. on text, cloth, uncut*, £2. 2*s* 1852

6197 RUD, Codicum Manuscriptorum in Bibl. Ecclesiæ DUNELMENSIS Catalogus Classicus, cum Appendice, folio, *bds.* 12*s* *Dunelmiæ*, 1825

6198 **Surtees Society's** PUBLICATIONS relating to the Early History, ecclesiastical and secular, of the Northern Counties of England; *a complete set from the commencement*, 48 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £40. 1836-65

Many of the volumes are now out of print and VERY SCARCE.

6199 SURTEES' (Robert) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY PALATINATE of DURHAM, compiled from Original Records preserved in Public Repositories, and Private Collections, 4 vols. folio, *beautiful plates of seals, monuments, views, etc. engraved by* LE KEUX, COOKE, *and others*, (pub. at £25. 4*s*) *bds.* £20. 1823-40

Vol. IV. is sold separately in bds. £3. 10*s*

6200 ——— the same, complete, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. impl. folio, *plates*, (pub. at £42. in bds.) *fine copy in* RUSSIA *super extra, gilt and marbled edges*, £40. 1823-40

Essex.

6201 BRAYBROOKE (R., Lord) History of AUDLEY END, with Notices of Saffron Walden, royal 4to. *proof portrait and plates, with eight additional plates, one of them a proof (cancelled) of a view of Saffron Walden, hf. russia, uncut*, £4. 15*s* 1836

6202 GOUGH (R.) History and Antiquities of PLESHY, in the County of Essex, sm. 4to. *plates of Views, Seals, etc.* ORIGINAL EDITION, *very scarce, nearly the whole impression having been destroyed by fire, memoirs of Richard Gough and Giles Hussey inserted, hf. russia*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1803

Collation: Half-title; frontispiece; title; preface; etc. pp. v-xx; list of plates, etc. xxi-xxiii; Pleshy, pp. 1-188; additions and corrections, 189-92; more additions and corrections, 193-5; Appendix, p. 1-132; Index, 7 pp.; and the plates as mentioned in the list. It is thus seen that this copy contains more than Lowndes mentions.

6203 MORANT'S History and Antiquities of the County of ESSEX, 2 vols. folio, *map and many fine plates by Vertue, including the rare large plate of Audley End, old calf.* £10. 10*s* 1768

6204 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *map, and all the plates, good sound copy, calf*, £12. 1768

6205 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *quite complete, fine copy in russia, marbled edges*, £13. 10*s* 1768

6206 ——— the same, an imperfect copy, as follows: Vol. I, History of Colchester, wanting 20 leaves, and having only 5 of the *plates;* History of Essex, wanting sheet X only of the text, and having 1 of the *plates;* Vol. II. has the title, list of contents, and pp. 159-236, with 3 of the *plates, including the rare one of* AUDLEY END,—*together as described, unbound*, £3. 16*s* 1768

Gloucestershire.

6207 ATKYNS'S (SIR ROBT.) ANCIENT AND PRESENT STATE OF GLOCESTERSHIRE, folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *portrait, and* 63 *fine plates of Gentlemen's Seats engraved by* KIP, *and* 80 *Armorial Bearings, fine copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £25. 1712

Excessively rare: the greater part of this edition was destroyed by fire, in the printing-house of William Bowyer, in White-Friars, Jan. 30, 1712-13, and some of the copies bear indelible marks of the conflagration.

6208 ATKINS'S (Sir J.) ANCIENT AND PRESENT STATE OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE, folio, *large engravings of Gentlemen's Seats, Armorial Bearings, &c. by Kip*, SCARCE, *old russia*, £14. 14*s* 1768

6209 BIGLAND (Ralph) Historical, Monumental, and Genealogical Collections, relative to the County of GLOUCESTER, 2 vols. 1792—FOSBROOKE (T. D.) History of the City of GLOUCESTER, including Bigland's Collections, 1819—together 3 vols. in 2, folio, *plates of views and monuments, half calf*, £8. 1792-1819

6210 LYSONS' (Samuel) Collection of GLOUCESTERSHIRE ANTIQUITIES (a series of one hundred and ten Plates of the Remains of former times existing in the County of Gloucester, including Churches, Castles, Old Houses, Ruins, Tombs, Effigies, Sculpture, Stained Glass, Seals, etc. with Descriptions), royal folio, 110 *large Etchings of Ancient Crosses, Tombs, Doors, Gateways, Churches, Painted Glass, Seals, Brasses, the plates of stained Glass* COLOURED (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *boards, uncut*, 36*s* 1804

6211 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. impl. folio, *unbound*, £6. 10*s* 1804

Gloucestershire is a county remarkably rich in remains of ancient art; the object of the present ably executed work has been to give such specimens as exhibit the greatest variety of styles in architecture, and some of the most interesting specimens of sculpture and painting.

LYSONS' Roman Antiquities at WOODCHESTER, *see ante:* ROMAN BRITAIN.

6212 RUDDER'S New HISTORY OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE, the Foundation-Charters and Endowments of the Abbies and other Religious Houses, Descent of the Manors, Genealogies of Families, and a copy of the Domesday-Book for Gloucestershire, folio, *map and numerous fine plates, russia*, £9. 9*s* *Cirencester*, 1779

Hampshire, and Isle of Wight.

6213 MUDIE'S (R.) Hampshire: its past and present Condition, and future Prospects, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *maps, and nearly* 150 *plates, including Views in the Isle of Wight*, (pub. at £2. 14*s* 6*d*) £2. 2*s* 1840

6214 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1838-40

6215 TOMKINS' Tour in the Isle of Wight, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *map and* 80 *aquatinta plates, half calf*, UNCUT, 36*s* 1796

6216 WARNER (R.) Collections for the History of Hamsphire and the Bishopric of Winchester including the Isles of Wight, Jersey, Guernsey, and Sarke, by D. Y. 5 vols. in 3, 4to. *with* 64 *plates of views and portraits*, £9. 9*s* (1795)

Only 250 copies of this valuable work were printed. It includes the original Domesday Book of the County, with a translation, a view of the Anglo-Saxon Times, the Ancient Forms of Government, Glossary, etc.

6217 WHITE (G.) Natural History of Selborne, 4to. *first edition*, 9 *plates, half calf*, 36*s* *Preface dated* 1788

6218 WHITE (G.) Natural History and Antiquities of SELBORNE, with Naturalist's Calendar and Poems, 4to. *plates*, FINE PAPER, *bds. uncut*, £2. 2*s* 1813

Herefordshire.

6219 DUNCUMB'S Collection towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford, 2 vols. 4to. *quite perfect*, with the ADDITIONS by W. H. COOKE, *maps, portraits, and plates, bds.* £5. 1804-12

The additional leaves issued by Thorpe are Greytree Hundred, pp. 320-58, and General Index; and those lately added by Cooke are pp. 359-404 and leaf of Errata.

6220 ——— COOKE'S Additions sold separately, forming pp. 359-404, and Errata, 4to. £1. 10*s* 1871

Hertfordshire.

6221 CHAUNCY (Sir H.) Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire, folio, *portrait, map and plates, without the six plates of monuments, and the view of Standon Lordship, a few plates mended, but otherwise a good copy, russia gilt*, £9. 1700

6222 CLUTTERBUCK'S (Robert) History and Antiquities of the County of HERTFORD, compiled from the best authorities and Original Records, 3 vols. royal folio, *numerous fine plates*, (pub. at £25. 4*s*) *bds. uncut*, £12. 12*s* 1815-27

Huntingdonshire.

6223 HUNTINGDONSHIRE Visitation under the Authority of W. CAMDEN, *Clarencieux*, by his Deputy, N. Charles, Lancaster, edited by Sir H. Ellis, small 4to. *hf. calf gilt*, 10*s* 1849

Isle of Man.

6224 CUMMING'S Runic and other Monumental Remains of the Isle of Man, 4to. *with* 14 *plates of Celtic Crosses, some of exquisite beauty, bds.* 24*s* 1857

In taking a walk over an English Cemetery the low state of *English* Monumental taste is painfully displayed.

6225 ROBERTSON (D.) Tour through the Isle of Man, LARGE PAPER, impl. 8vo. *map and views, fine copy in old russia*, £1. 1794

6226 TRAIN'S (J.) Account of the Isle of Man from the earliest times, with a view of its ancient laws, peculiar customs, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 20*s* *Douglas*, 1845

Kent.

6227 ARCHÆOLOGIA CANTIANA, being the Transactions of the Kent Archæological Society: Vols. I-VII, 8vo. *numerous plates and cuts of Anglo-Saxon, Roman and Celtic Antiquities, etc. some coloured, cloth*, £5. 10*s* 1858-68

6228 ——— the same, Vols. I-VI, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 80 *plates, some coloured, of Antiquities, Ancient Arms, Ornaments, Facsimiles of Early Charters, etc. cloth, only* 25 *copies printed for subscribers, now out of print, and very rare*, £6. 10*s* 1858-66

6229 DOMESDAY BOOK of KENT, with Translations, Notes, and Appendix, by Rev. L. B. LARKING, royal folio, 28 *plates in facsimile* (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *hf. morocco*, £3. 18*s* 1869

FAUSSETT'S Inventorium Sepulchrale, *see ante:* ROMAN BRITAIN.

6231 HASTED'S HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY of the County of KENT, 4 vols. large folio, 168 *plates of Views, Maps, Antiquities, etc. with numerous engravings of Seals, Arms, etc. fine copy*, RARE, £30. *Canterbury*, 1778-99

One of the grand works of Topographical and Genealogical History which demand a place in every collector's library.

6232 HASTED'S KENT, Vols. II and III, (II *wanting* 4 *leaves, the plates, and list of plates*, III *wants list of plates*,) folio, *one vol. bd. one unbd.* £2. 16*s* 1790

6233 HENSHALL (S.) Specimens and Parts, containing a History of KENT or South Britain, 1789—Saxon and English Languages reciprocally illustrative of each other, 1798—DOMESDAY of South Britain (Kent, Sussex, and Surrey), translated with Notes by S. Henshall and J. Wilkinson, 1799—in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf gilt*, 10*s* 1798-99

6234 ROCHESTER, History and Antiquities of, *map and plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1772

6235 THORPE'S (John) REGISTRUM ROFFENSE, or a collection of Ancient Records, Charters, and Instruments of divers kinds, necessary for illustrating the Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities of Rochester, together with the Monumental Inscriptions in the several Churches within the Diocese, thick folio, *portrait, calf gilt*, £3. 15*s* 1769

A rare and valuable work, Sir M. M. Sykes' copy fetched £10.

6236 THORPE'S CUSTUMALE ROFFENSE (from an original MS. in the Archives of Rochester) containing an Account of the Foundation and Endowment of Churches, Chapels, Chantries, &c. Memorials of Rochester Cathedral; and Antiquities in Kent within its Diocese, folio, *portrait and 56 plates of architecture and monuments, hf. russia*, £4. 8*s* 1788

Nearly the whole impression of this work having been destroyed by the burning of Mr. Nichol's warehouse, copies are rarely to be met with.

Lancashire.

6237 BAINES' HISTORY of the County Palatine and Duchy of LANCASTER, the Biographical Department by Whatton, 70 parts forming 4 vols. stout impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with* PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER *of the numerous fine plates of Portraits, Views, Antiquities, Machinery, etc. and the* EXTRA SET of 46 PLATES, *with maps and numerous woodcuts of Arms, etc. as well as an immense number of Pedigrees, sd.* £15. 1831-36

6238 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *Proofs, hf. russia, uncut*, £16. 16*s* 1831-36

6239 ——— the same, 70 numbers, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *imperfect*, £5. 10*s* 1831-36

In Vol. I. of the above set, p. 377-84 are wanting. In Vol. II. a plate of Power Loom Weaving is wanted. In Vol. III. pp. 25-64 (being No. 35) are wanting; the lower margins of No. 41 injured by oil; the four plates (Moreton Hall, Gillibrand Hall, Warrington Market Place. and portrait of J. P. Kemble) wanting. In Vol. IV. pp. 128-160 (No. 56), three plates (Liverpool and Toxteth Park, Interior of St. John's Market, Liverpool, Lancaster Sands), and the Stanley Pedigree are wanting. A complete copy should also be accompanied by the series of 76 plates of Views, etc., which were subsequently engraved as suitable for insertion in the work.

6240 ——— the EXTRA PLATES, separately, 4to. 46 *plates, sd.* £2. *ca.* 1836

6241 BAINES (E.) HISTORY OF LANCASTER: a new revised and improved Edition, edited by John Harland, 2 vols. 4to. *map and cuts*, (pub. £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1868-70

This edition has no copper-plate engravings.

6242 BECK'S Furness: Beck's (T. A.) Annales Furnesienses, History and Antiquities of the Abbey of Furness, roy. 4to. *many plates, some in colours*, (pub. at £7. 7*s*) *cloth, uncut*, £4. 15*s* 1844

Only 250 copies were printed of this highly attractive and carefully composed work. The copies which have from time appeared in the market have usually sold at the full publishing price of Seven Guineas.

6243 FISHWICK'S HISTORY of the PAROCHIAL Chapelry of Goosnargh, in the County of Lancaster, fcap. 4to. *plates, cloth*, 11*s* *Manchester*, 1871

6244 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *only* 100 *printed*, 30*s*

6245 GREGSON (M.) Fragments relative to the County Palestine and Duchy of Lancaster, edited by Harland, *third edition*, fol. *plates*, £4. 4*s* 1868

6246 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *proof plates*, **with the 2095 Coats of Arms finely illuminated in gold and colours**, *cloth*, £10. 16*s* 1868

6247 MANCHESTER. History of the Foundations in Manchester of Christ's College, Chetham's Hospital and Library, and the Free Grammar School, by J. Greswell, S. Hibbert and W. R. Whatton, 2 stout vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with* 38 *portraits and plates, India proofs, hf. calf*, £2. 10*s* *Manchester*, 1830-33

A Supplement was published since, price, on Large Paper, £2. 2*s*.

6248 WHITAKER'S HISTORY OF THE ORIGINAL PARISH OF WHALLEY AND HONOUR OF CLITHEROE in the Counties of Lancaster and York, to which is subjoined an Account of the Parish of Cartmell, roy. 4to. THIRD EDITION, *with additional engravings*, 46 *plates of views, maps, plans, and* 8 *pedigrees, calf, neat, rare*, £9. 9*s* 1818

One plate: Interior of Whalley Church is wanting at page 247.

6249 WHITAKER'S WHALLEY, a new Edition in course of preparation to be in 2 vols. with additional engravings, and the Pedigrees brought down to the present date, price to Subscribers for Small Paper, £3. 13*s* 6*d*; Large Paper, £5. 5*s*: *these prices to be advanced on publication.* Vol. I. is nearly ready.

In preparing this new edition the Editor has obtained the use of an interleaved copy, with copious notes by the late Rev. J. S. Allen, who was Dr. Whitaker's assistant, when engaged on the "Whalley."

Leicestershire.

6250 BURTON'S Description of Leicestershire, *second edition*, sm. folio, *map, calf neat*, 30*s* *Lynn*, 1777

6250* NICHOLS (J.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF LEICESTER, 4 vols. in 9, folio, *portraits and plates, the index bound up separately and interleaved with ruled paper, an exceedingly fine and uncut copy of this most rare and important County History, Vol. IV. part I. (containing Guthlaxton Hundred) being of the second edition of* 1819, *a few printed papers and other additional matters inserted, hf. morocco*, UNCUT, *from the Rev. J. M. Gresley's library*, £140. 1795-1815

Complete copies of this valuable County History, (owing to the destruction of the greater portion of the work at the fire at Messrs. Nichols in 1808), seldom occur for sale.

6251 MANUSCRIPT NOTES TO NICHOLS'S HISTORY OF LEICESTER, by the REV. JOHN MOREWOOD GRESLEY, M.A. sometime Rector of Seile, Leicestershire, late Master of Etwall Hospital, Derbyshire, *upwards of* 500 *pages, very neatly and distinctly written, uniform in size with the History of the County, containing a mass of most valuable information, as regards Family and County History, copies of Early Deeds, Drawings of Seals and Coats of Arms, Additional Pedigrees, Corrections, Autograph Letters, &c. the whole executed with the greatest possible care at a cost of many years' ardent labour and research, half morocco*, UNCUT, *to match the above*, £80. 1820-50

6252 ——— The two lots sold together for, £210.

To the Antiquary or any future Historian of the County this will be found a most desirable acquisition. The notes were intended by Mr. Gresley for publication. They display an incalculable amount of labour, industry, and erudition, on the part of the writer, who was truly an Antiquary, if there was ever one. The Pedigrees appear to be the most important part of the additions: he collected them at an infinite cost of time and perseverance, taking care to verify and establish every statement. In addition to this, there are copies of old Charters, beginning with the twelfth and thirteenth centuries; and a host of other documents equally valuable and interesting, including letters to and from the most celebrated antiquaries of the last half-century or more, an original petition to Oliver Lord Protector, reminiscences of old inhabitants, etc. Mr. Gresley had the advantage of basing his work upon the MS. labours of Mr. Wolferston and others, whose work he has incorporated with his own; and besides the family archives of the county were freely opened to him, so that he has achieved in the compilation of this heap of MS., a task which perhaps which no one else could ever have accomplished.

6252* THROSBY'S Views in LEICESTERSHIRE, 2 vols. 76 *plates*, 1789-90—History and Antiquities of the Town of LEICESTER, 47 *plates*, 1791—together, 3 vols. 4to. *Subscriber's copy, cf. gt.* £5. *Leicester*, 1789-91

Lincolnshire.

LYSONS' MOSAICS at HORKSTOW, *see* ante: ROMAN BRITAIN.

6253 PECK (W.) Topographical Account of the Isle of AXHOLME, LARGE PAPER, *only* 20 *copies printed*, royal 4to. *with portrait and* 8 *plates*, (3 *illuminated in gold and colours*), *morocco super extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, by Hayday, for Eyton's copy*, £10. *Doncaster*, 1815

London.

6254 BAYLEY'S (John) History and Antiquities of the TOWER of LONDON, with Memoirs of Royal and Distinguished Persons, deduced from Records, State-Papers, and Manuscripts, and from other original and authentic Sources, 2 vols. 4to. 27 *plates by Nash and Blore*, (pub. at £6. 16*s* 6*d*) *bds.* 30*s* 1825

6255 BEARCROFT (P.) Historical Account of Thomas Sutton, and of his Foundation in the Charter-House, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait by Vertue, and view of the Charterhouse, old calf gilt, gilt edges*, 14*s* 1737

6256 BRAYLEY and BRITTON, History of the ancient Palace and late Houses of Parliament, Westminster, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 48 *engravings*, (pub. 42*s*) *hf. morocco*, 12*s* 1836

6257 CAPPER'S Port and Trade of London, historical, statistical, local and general, 8vo. (pub. at 15*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1862

6258 FISHER'S (P.) Catalogue of the memorable TOMBS, Grave-Stones, Plates, etc. in the demolisht or yet extant Churches of LONDON, sq. 8vo. *imperfect at the end, hf. calf*, 18*s* 1668

6259 HEATH (J. Benj.) Account of the Worshipful Company of GROCERS, of the City of London, with notices of its Members, and an Appendix, SECOND EDITION, impl. 8vo. *plates of plans, views, etc. and numerous cuts of Coats of Arms, cloth, presentation copy to Sir John Simeon*, £3. 5*s* 1854

Very scarce, having been printed for presents only.

6260 HERBERT (W.) History of the twelve great Livery Companies of London, 2 vols. 8vo. *Coats of Arms and woodcuts, cloth*, 20*s* 1837

6261 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 25*s* 1837-36

6262 ——— the same, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth, with* 45 ADDITIONAL *illustrations chiefly in 4to. unbound, Sir Charles Price's copy*, £2. 12*s* 1836-1837

6263 HOWELL (James) Londinopolis: a Discourse or Perlustration of the City of London, sm. folio, *full length portrait by Melan and Bosse, and view of London by Hollar, fine copy in original calf*, 30*s* 1607

Sold, Hibbert, morocco, £4. 12*s*; Brand, £3. 11*s*: Johnson, 1862, £2. 10*s*.

6264 JUPP'S Historical Account of the CARPENTER'S COMPANY, from Records in their Possession, 8vo. *frontispiece and woodcuts, cloth*, 10*s* 1848

6265 LONDON ROYAL EXCHANGE: Extracts from the City Records and from the Journals of Parliament, 1564-1825, folio, *hf. morocco*, 10*s* 1825

Rare. Privately printed for the City authorities.

6266 LONDON AND MIDDLESEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S Transactions, Vols. I-III, Pt. 3, *numerous plates and woodcuts*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, and three parts, £2. 18*s* 1860-68

6267 MAYHEW (H.) London Labour and London Poor, 4 vols. 8vo. *including the fourth volume "those that will not work," numerous woodcuts of celebrated street characters, cloth*, 25*s* 1861-62

6268 NEWCOURT'S (R.) Repertorium Ecclesiasticum, or Parochial History of the Diocese of London, containing an Account of the Bishops and Clergy of that See; the Value of the Livings, &c. 2 vols. folio, *portrait, map and plates, calf neat*, £1. 16*s* 1708-10

The diocese includes London, Middlesex, and Essex, with parts of Hertfordshire and Buckinghamshire.

6269 NICHOLL (J.) Some account of the Worshipful Company of IRONMONGERS, royal 8vo. *numerous engravings of Coats of Arms, seals, etc. cloth, uncut*, 32*s* (*For private circulation*,) 1851

6270 ROCQUE'S Survey of London, Westminster, and Southwark, with the Country about it for 19 miles in length and 13 in depth, impl. folio, 16 *large folding maps, hf. bd.* 14*s* 1748

6271 SAINT PAUL'S, or the Protestant Ambulators, a burlesque Poem, sm. 8vo. *hf. bound*, 15*s* 1716

6272 ——— the Screw-Plot discover'd: or St. Paul's Preserved, sm. 8vo. *half bound*, 15*s* 1710

A satire on a supposed plot of the Dissenters to bury Queen Anne in the ruins of the Cathedral on the occasion of her visit on Ascension day.

6273 SMITH (C. Roach) Catalogue of the Museum of LONDON ANTIQUITIES, royal 8vo. *numerous woodcuts and plates of Roman and Medieval Art, sd.* 7*s* 6*d*; *or neatly hf. bd.* 10*s* 6*d* *printed for Subscribers only*, 1854

6274 STOW (John) Survey of London and Westminster, with additions by STRYPE, 2 vols. folio, *maps of the Cities and Parishes, views of the Churches, Public Buildings, &c.* BEST EDITION, FINE COPY, *splendidly bound in rich Turkey morocco, broad gilt borders, gilt and marbled edges*, £15. 15*s* 1754-55

Priced, 1843, Payne and Foss, russia, £21.; hogskin, £26. 5*s*; Lilly, russia, £21; in 1829, Hibbert's copy fetched £16.; 1853, Sotheby's, £15. 5*s*; 1854, Gardner's, £19. 15*s*; 1856, Lane's, £15. 15*s*; 1858, Harwood's, £15*s*.

6275 WILSON (H. B.) History of Merchant Taylors School from its Foundation, 2 vols. 4to. *beautiful portraits, calf extra*, 15*s* 1812

Middlesex.

6276 WALPOLE (H.) Description of his Villa at Strawberry Hill, 4to. *plates*, FINE PAPER, *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the arms of Viscount Valentia in gold on sides*, £3. 16*s* *Strawberry Hill*, 1774

6277 MIDDLETON'S View of the Agriculture of Middlesex, 8vo. *maps, bds.* 4*s* 6*d* 1813

Norfolk.

6278 BLOMEFIELD'S Essay towards a TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY of the County of NORFOLK, continued by the Rev. Charles PARKIN, 5 vols. folio, *numerous plates of Antiquities, Monuments, Arms, Seals, Portraits, etc. and many Pedigrees, a fine, large, and broad copy, old calf gilt, from the Wyndham Library*, £15. 15*s* *Fersfield & Lynn*, 1739-75

As usual this copy has not the Blomefield Pedigree and Bishop Hall's Monument which happened to have been inserted from other works into Dawson Turner's copy, the collation of which is given by Upcott: it has not the plan of Norwich, pp. 403-410 in the third volume, and a few plates are absent.

6279 BLOMEFIELD'S NORFOLK, 5 vols. folio, *fine large copy from Baron Dimsdale's library*, VERY RARE, £21. *Fersfield* (*and Lynn*) 1739-75

In the above set: Vol. I. the Blomefield Pedigree, p. 74, is wanting. In Vol. II. the Dedication, the References to plan of Norwich and Bishop Hall's Monument; the portrait of Calthorpe, and Views of Haughton Hall, are wanting. Altogether, the above is a very desirable copy, as it has the List of Subscribers in Vol. I. the plan of Norwich, and the Manby and Marsham monuments, all of which are extremely rare, and almost always wanting.

6280 HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the County of NORFOLK, chiefly taken from Blomfield and Parkyns, and containing everything material in that work, 10 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, boards, uncut*, 20*s* *Norwich*, 1784

6281 NORFOLK ARCHÆOLOGY, or miscellaneous Tracts relating to the Antiquities of the County of Norfolk, Vols. I-VI, complete with the Supplementary part to Vol. VI, being the Visitation of Norfolk, 8vo. *numerous plates, some coloured, and woodcuts, Pedigrees, etc. in parts*, £6. 15*s* *Norwich*, 1847-65

6282 ——— another set, Vol. I-V, pt. 1, 8vo. *numerous plates, etc. some coloured*, 4 vols. *cloth, uncut, and in parts*, £5. 1847-56

Published by the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.

6283 STARK'S (James) Scenery of the Rivers of NORFOLK, comprising the Yare, Waveney, and Bure, with historical and geological descriptions by Robberds, impl. 4to. INDIA PROOF *impressions of the* 36 *splendid engravings by Cooke, Goodall, Burnet, and others*, (pub. £6. 6*s in bds.*) *half morocco, uncut*, 36*s* *Norwich*, 1834

6284 ——— the same, LARGEST PAPER, royal folio, INDIA PROOFS *before the Letters and Etchings, hf. bd. red morocco*, VERY RARE IN THIS STATE, £7. 7*s* 1834

"An exceedingly beautiful and interesting volume. The paintings combine in subject, composition, and detail, the united excellencies of Hobbema, Ruysdael, and Vander Velde. Their execution may vie with that of the best performances in the same class of art, which this or any other country has produced."—*Literary Gazette.*

6285 BAKER'S (George) History and Antiquities of the County of NORTHAMPTON, 5 parts in 2 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *numerous finely engraved plates, Proof Impressions on India Paper, russia, marbled edges*, £15. 1822-41

"One of the most valuable Topographical Works ever published, displaying the most minute research and industry."—*Lowndes.*

6286 BRIDGES (John) and WHALLEY'S (Rev. P.) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, 2 vols. royal folio, *with the complete series of* 38 *plates, very large copy, hf. calf*, £10. *Oxf.* 1791

Priced, 1829, Longman, £12. 12*s*; fetched at Heath's sale, £17. 17*s*.

6287 HUDSON (Franklin) MONUMENTAL BRASSES OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, folio, *title engraved and illuminated*, 21 *plates in tinted Lithography and Bronze of Sepulchral Monuments, cloth, a magnificent work*, £4. 4*s* 1853

Northamptonshire.

6288 BRIDGES' History of Northamptonshire, by Whalley, 2 vols. folio, *portrait, maps, and plates, neat*, £15. 15*s* *Oxford*, 1791

6289 HUDSON'S Monumental Brasses of Northamptonshire, LARGE PAPER, 91 *plates in tinted Lithography*, impl. folio, *cloth*, £4. 18*s* 1853

A limited number of copies were printed, and those for SUBSCRIBERS ONLY. The plates being executed in bronze, give exact facsimiles of the Brasses.

6289* HYETT'S (W. H.) Sepulchral Memorials, Engravings from the Altar, Tombs, Effigies, and Monuments, in the County of Northampton, 3 parts in 1 vol. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, 15 *fine plates*, (pub. at £3.) *bds. uncut*, 18*s*; or, *half calf*, 22*s* 1817

A very desirable addition to Baker's Northamptonshire.

6290 MORTON (John) Natural History of Northamptonshire, with some account of the Antiquities, and a transcript of Doomsday Book so far as it relates to that county, folio, *large folding map with a border of Coats of Arms, and several plates chiefly of Natural History, fine copy in old calf, from Bishop Wynne's library, with his autograph*, 32*s* 1712

6291 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, *map and plates, fine copy, original calf*, RARE, £4. 1712

"This is a work of merit. In the list of Plants, several occur additional to those noticed by Ray; even some of the mosses are not forgotten. The author treats largely on figured fossils, of which his book contains many plates."—*Dr. Pulteney.*

Priced, Thorpe, 1842, £10. 10*s*; James Bohn, £4. 14*s* 6*d*; Corry's, in 1863, £5.

Northumberland.

6292 BRAND'S (John) History and Antiquities of the Town and County of NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, including an Account of the Coal Trade, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 32 *plates, half morocco*, 36*s* 1789

Priced, 1848, Payne and Foss, russia, £2. 10*s*; 1855, russia, £2. 18*s*. Fetched, 1853, D. Turner's, 31*s*; 1856, illustrated, £2. 3*s*.

6293 GIBSON'S (W. S.) History of the Monastery founded at TYNEMOUTH, in the Diocese of DURHAM, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *plates, facsimiles of MSS. and superb illuminations*, (originally published at £6. 6*s*) *half morocco, uncut*, £2. 18*s* *Pickering*, 1846-7

Illustrations: Three sumptuously Illuminated Titles, being, 1. Chronica Monasterii de Tinemutha; 2. Facsimile of the border, portrait, and handwriting of a page in the Golden Book, the portrait representing Abbott Whethamstede; 3. Facsimile of the borders, and handwriting of the first page of the Register of Abbot Whethamstede, containing a representation of the Abbot seated in Chapter; besides which, there are 26 Illustrations, consisting of coloured facsimiles, views, plans, and woodcuts. A finely printed book throughout, with 24 very beautifully Illuminated Initial Letters in Volume 1, selected from celebrated MSS. of the Middle Ages, all of which are finished by hand in Gold and Colours, so as to be equal to the Original Drawings, and form a series of examples of ancient art; red rubricated headings to each chapter, &c. being an exact reproduction of this Grand Work, except the illuminations of the capitals in Vol. 2, they being in most cases, a repetition on a small scale of the splendid letters given in the first volume.

6294 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *a cheap edition, as originally intended to be produced by the Author*, same size type, and illustrations as Original Edition, with the exception of 2 or 3 of the plates and the Initial Letters being uncoloured, illustrated with the three splendid Titles, two of which are illuminated in gold and colours, and 26 Illustrations, consisting of facsimiles, views, plans, woodcuts, etc. *hf. bound morocco, Roxburghe style, uncut edges*, 38*s* 1846

6295 HODGSON (J.) History of Northumberland, with the Supplement containing the General History of the County, undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 7 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, bds. very rare*, £40. *Newcastle*, 1820-57

6296 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 7 vols. roy. 4to. *numerous woodcuts*, £63. 1827-58

J. H. Hinde's large paper Copy in the original boards, leather backs. This valuable History is now become very scarce, especially on large paper.

6297 RICHARDSON (M. A.) Local Historian's Table Book of remarkable occurrences, historical facts, traditions, legendary and descriptive Ballads, connected with the counties of Northumberland, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Durham, 8 vols. in 4, royal 8vo. *above* 900 *woodcuts, calf gilt*, £4. 10*s* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1841-46

Fetched, 1855, Sotheby's, £5. 10*s*.

6298 Stephens (G.) The Rothwell Cross, Northumbria, A.D. 680, with Runic Verses by Cædmon, and Cædmon's Cross-Lay, "the holy Rood," with Translation and Notes, folio, *plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Cheapinghaven*, 1866

6299 WALLIS (J.) Natural History and Antiquities of Northumberland, and so much of Durham as lies between the Tyne and Tweed, 2 vols. 4to. *half calf*, £1. 8*s* 1769

Nottinghamshire.

6299* Thoroton's Antiquities of Nottinghamshire, folio, *plates, with the rare slip of Arms, but not the leaf of Imprimatur, calf, mor. back*, £10. 10*s* 1677

6300 ——— the same, new edition by Throsby, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, calf*, £7. 7*s* 1799

Oxfordshire.

Caii Antiq. Oxonienses—*see ante* Eng. History.

6301 DUNKIN'S History and Antiquities of the hundreds of Bullington and Ploughley, in Oxfordshire, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous pedigrees, plates by Storer, and woodcuts, bds. uncut*, £4. 10*s* 1823

Only seventy copies for sale, at £5. 5*s* each volume. Produced at the expense of Sir Gregory Page Turner.

6302 INGRAM'S (Dr. J.) Memorials of OXFORD, Account of the Colleges, Halls, Churches, and other Buildings, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. 4to. *nearly* 200 *engravings on steel and wood, by Le Keux, and Jowett, from drawings by Mackenzie, bds.* £2. 2*s* *Oxford*, 1837

KENNETT'S Oxfordshire Parishes *see ante*—ENGLISH HISTORY, KENNETT.

6303 NAPIER'S (Rev. H. A.) Historical Narrative of Swyncome and Ewelme, in the County of Oxford, stout 4to. *plates and pedigrees, cloth*, £3. 3*s* *Oxford, printed for the Author*, 1858

6304 NEWTON (R. Principal of Hart Hall) Letter to Dr. Holmes, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, 1735—Grounds of Complaint against Exeter College, as set forth in the Letter, more fully represented, 1735—2 parts folio, 6*s* 1734-35

The subject is the attempt made by Exeter College to prevent the incorporation of Hart Hall.

6305 OXFORD GUIDE, or Companion through the University, sq. 8vo. *interleaved with numerous neatly written MS. additions in a hand of the last century relating to Antiquities, Paintings, etc. probably by Ives the antiquary, half bound*, 7*s* 6*d* (*ca.* 1750)

6306 PLOT'S Natural History of Oxfordshire, *second and best edition*, with additions and corrections, account of the Author, etc. sm. folio, *map surrounded with coats of arms, and* 16 *plates, calf neat*, 30*s* 1705

In this interesting work is related a long and ludicrous account of some 'unaccountable things,' and 'strange passages,' which are stated to have taken place at the Palace of Woodstock in 1649, when Cromwell's commissioners for surveying the Manor House, park, deer, &c. sat and lodged there; and upon which Scott's romance "Woodstock" is written.

6307 SKELTON (A.) OXFORD and OXFORDSHIRE.

——— OXONIA ANTIQUA RESTAURATA, containing 169 Engravings amongst which are numerous Representations of Buildings in Oxford now either altered or demolished, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS *Oxford*, 1823

The list of plates gives the number 158, but plates 2 to 25 were never issued, as explained in that list. This copy contains the following EXTRA PLATES:

Vol. I, Queen's College, *two plates, proofs.*
Vol. II, Corpus Christi College, *proof and etchings.*
West Front of Christ Church „ „
New College from the Garden „ „
Front of Brasen-Nose College „ „
S. Entrance of Ifley Church „ (*cancelled plate, with letterpress*).

——— ENGRAVED ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE PRINCIPAL ANTIQUITIES OF OXFORDSHIRE FROM ORIGINAL DRAWINGS by F. MACKENZIE, LARGE PAPER, *with double set of the* 50 *plates*, (INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHINGS) *Oxford*, 1823

— the three volumes, atlas 4to. *uniform in half blue morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £10. *Oxford*, 1823

6308 SKELTON. Another set, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. atlas 4to. containing the following: 1823

OXONIA ANTIQUA RESTAURATA, containing Representations of Buildings in Oxford now either altered or demolished, 2 vols. 1823

ENGRAVED ILLUSTRATIONS of the principal ANTIQUITIES of OXFORDSHIRE, from Drawings by T. Mackenzie, *with cancelled leaf of Wooton Hundred* *Oxford*, 1828

PIETAS OXONIENSIS; or Records of Oxford Founders, *portraits, views, &c.* *ib.* 1828

— the above 3 articles forming a VERY SUPERB SET, 4 vols. atlas 4to. INDIA PROOFS, all uniform, *choice copies in russia super extra, leather joints, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford*, £30. 1823-28

6309 WOOD'S History and Antiquities of the Colleges and Halls in the University of Oxford; *in English*, with continuation by Gutch, 4to. *hf. bd.* 6*s* *Oxf.* 1776

6310 WOOD (Anthony à) ATHENÆ OXONIENSES: An exact History of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their education in the University of Oxford; to which are added the FASTI, or Annals of the said University; new edition with additions, and a CONTINUATION by DR. BLISS, 4 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £15. 15*s*) *calf neat, scarce,* £12. 10*s* 1813-20

Rutlandshire.

6311 WRIGHT (James) History and Antiquities of the County of RUTLAND, collected from Records, Monuments, etc. with the ADDITIONS, folio, *map and plates, containing a number of small Sepia* DRAWINGS, *of houses, churches, &c. with many Coats of Arms, and Pedigrees,* FINE COPY, *in old calf, Baron Dimsdale's copy,* £3. 16*s* 1684-87

The Corrie copy fetched at Sotheby's, 1863, £5. 7*s* 6*d*. This copy has the plate of Viscount Campden's Monument, and the 10 plates (pp. 3-12) of Additions printed in 1687, and sometimes wanting. There was a folio tract of 8 pages printed in 1714, with the title "Further Additions," but it is scarcely ever found inserted in copies of the work.

Shropshire.

6312 BLAKEWAY (J. B.) SHERIFFS of SHROPSHIRE, with their Armorial Bearings and Notices of their Families, large folio, *boards, scarce,* £5. 5*s* *Shrewsbury,* 1831

6313 EYTON (Rev. R. W.) ANTIQUITIES OF SHROPSHIRE, 12 vols. stout roy. 8vo. *maps and numerous plates of Architectural Remains, Monuments, Seals, etc.* with Index of Persons and Places, and Glossary, *in parts,* £18. 18*s* 1854-60

Only 300 copies were printed. The intrinsic value of the book is immense, as no work of the kind exhibits a greater combination of labour, ability and learning.

6314 GOUGH (RICHARD) Human Nature displayed in the History of MYDDLE (co. Salop) written in 1700, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, Bt. sm. folio, VERY RARE, *only a few copies privately printed at Middle Hill in Worcestershire, bds.* £9. 9*s* 1834

"This is one of the most extraordinary Topographical and Genealogical Works ever written."—*Editor.* No copy has occurred for sale for some time;—the last, sold by public auction three years ago, fetched nine pounds.

6315 OWEN'S (H.) and BLAKEWAY'S History of SHREWSBURY, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous beautiful plates and etchings of Views, Antiquities, Coins, etc. half green morocco, gilt edges, scarce,* £6. 6*s* 1825

6316 ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *beautiful copy in russia extra,* £11. 1825

One of the most valuable topographical works published.

6317 PEARSON'S Selection of Antiquities in the County of SALOP, Churches, Castles, and other ancient buildings, with topographical and historical accounts, atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, *very fine impressions of the* 43 *beautiful etchings by Pearson, cloth,* 18*s* 1824

Somersetshire.

6318 BARRETT'S (W.) History and Antiquities of BRISTOL, from Original Records and Authentic Manuscripts, 4to. *plates, including the Chatterton facsimiles, russia extra, by Kalthoeber, gilt and marbled edges, Baron Dimsdale's copy,* 25*s* *Bristol,* 1789

6319 COLLINSON'S (Jo.) History and Antiquities of the County of SOMERSET, from authentic records, and an actual survey made by E. Rack, 3 vols. *map and* 40 *plates of Roman and other Reliques, Town Seals, Churches and Gentlemen's Seats, etc. the plates in a separate volume:*—together 4 vols. roy. 4to. *three in half calf, one in bds.* £5. 5*s* *Bath*, 1791

6320 ——— the same, 3 vols. roy. 4to. *with a number of additional plates inserted, half calf neat,* £6. 6*s* 1791

6321 HUGO'S (T.) Mediæval Nunneries of the County of SOMERSET and diocese of Bath and Wells, LARGE PAPER, impl. 8vo. 7 *plates,* (pub. at 25*s*) *half morocco,* 15*s* 1867

LYSON'S Roman Temple at Bath, *see ante:* ROMAN BRITAIN.

6322 PROCEEDINGS at the Meetings of the SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL and NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, held during the years 1849 to 1858, Vols. I-X, 8vo. *plates and etchings, some in colours,* £3. 10*s* 1849-58

6323 ——— the same, PROCEEDINGS for 1849-50, 1851, 1852, and 1854, 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, one vol. hf. calf, and three sd.* 30*s* 1852-55

A very interesting collection of papers upon the local Antiquities and Natural History.

6324 SKELTON'S Etchings of the Antiquities of BRISTOL, atlas 4to. 56 *beautiful engravings,* PROOFS, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth bds. scarce,* £2. 16*s* 1825

6325 WARNER'S (Rev. Richard) History of the Abbey of GLASTON and of the Town of Glastonbury, royal 4to. 20 *fine plates and numerous woodcuts of Antiquities, etc. bds. rare,* 30*s* *Bath*, 1826

Staffordshire.

6326 ERDESWICKE'S Survey of Staffordshire, with a description of Beeston-Castle in Cheshire, by Begge, 8vo. *map, calf,* 6*s* 1723

6327 GARNER'S Natural History of the County of Stafford, comprising its Geology, Zoology, Botany, and Meteorology, also its Antiquities and Topography, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1844

6328 NIGHTINGALE'S Description of Staffordshire, thick 8vo. *map and* 24 *plates, bds.* 6*s* *s. a.* (1813)

6329 PLOT'S (R.) NATURAL HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE, folio, LARGE PAPER, *with the large folding Map, having the Arms of the Nobility and Gentry, and their names in alphabetical order, engraved round the borders, and* 37 *plates of Views of Seats, Antiquities, Natural Curiosities, etc. with the rare slip of "Armes omitted," but wanting the "Directions for a right understanding of the Map," and two leaves of verses by Lane, fine large and clean copy, old calf, from the Wyndham Library,* £9. *Oxford*, 1686

6330 SHAW (Rev. Stebbing) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF STAFFORDSHIRE, 2 vols. folio, *plates, boards, uncut, very rare in this state,* £25. 1798-1801

This copy has the pedigree of the family of Wolferstan, often wanting.

Suffolk.

6331 GAGE [John Gage-Rokewode] History and Antiquities of HENGRAVE, Co. Suffolk, 4to. 30 *plates of portraits, views, etc.* (pub. £3. 13*s* 6*d in bds.*) £2. 2*s* 1822

6332 ——— the same, atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, 30 *portraits and plates, proof impressions, on* INDIA PAPER, (pub. £7. 7*s*) *bds.* £4. 5*s* 1822

A work valuable no less for the ornamentation and useful illustrations, than for the very curious details of private history and biography, and of ancient customs and characters which it exhibits.

6333 GAGE'S (Jo.) History and Antiquities of THINGOE Hundred, SUFFOLK, *map and numerous fine engravings,* imperial 4to. *without pp.* 451-454, *cloth,* 27*s* 1838

6334 SUCKLING'S History of the County of SUFFOLK, comprising the Hundreds of Wangford, Mutford, Lothingland, and chief part of Blything [all published], forming 2 vols. roy. 4to. *beautifully illustrated with plates and woodcuts, cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1846-48

Surrey.

6335 BRAYLEY (E. W.) and W. HERBERT, LAMBETH PALACE ILLUSTRATED by a Series of Views representing its most interesting Antiquities in Buildings, Portraits, Stained Glass, royal folio, LARGEST PAPER, 18 *coloured portraits and plates* (*those of stained glass coloured*), ILLUSTRATED *with* 86 *additional engravings and* DRAWINGS, *hf. russia, uncut*, £6. 6*s* 1806

Amongst the additional engraviugs are several very rare views of Lambeth Palace, including that by HOLLAR, and some scarce etchings by Greig. The additional portraits comprise several of great rarity and include John Nichols by C. Heath, PROOF, Archbp. Bancroft by Vertue, Archbp. Laud by Visscher, Archbp. Herring by McArdell, Archbp. Tillotson by Houbraken, Bp. Burnet by Smith, *very fine*, Bp. Hoadley by Basire, *unlettered proofs, etc.* Amongst the beautiful drawings in water-colours are portraits of Cardinal Pole, Dr. Whichcote, Bp. Gardener, a view of the Lollards Tower, &c. &c.

6336 COLLECTIONS of the Surrey Archæological Society: Vols. I-IV, in 4 vols. 8vo. *pedigrees, maps and plates of Brasses, Coats of Arms, &c. uncut*, £2. 8*s* 1856-69

6337 BRAYLEY and BRITTON'S History of Surrey, comprising its History, Topography, Antiquities, Geology, Picturesque Beauties, &c.; the Geological portion by Dr. Mantell, 5 vols. in 10 parts, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 140 *beautiful steel plates*, PROOFS, *and* 250 *woodcuts*, (pub. £16. 16*s*) *cloth*, £5. 1841-48

6338 DENNE'S Historical Particulars of LAMBETH PARISH and LAMBETH PALACE, in addition to the histories of Ducarel in the Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, 4to. *hf. calf*, 20*s* 1795

One of the very rare pieces included in the last supplementary volume of Nichol's Bibliotheca.

6339 MANNING'S (Owen) History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey, with a facsimile of Domesday; continued by William BRAY, 3 vols. folio, *maps and numerous plates, hf. roan, uncut*, £15. 5*s* 1804-14

6340 SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S Publications, Vols. I-III, 8vo. *many plates, hf. calf neat, from Sir H. Ellis's library*, £2. 5*s* 1858-65

Sussex.

6341 DALLAWAY (JAMES) HISTORY of the WESTERN DIVISION of the COUNTY of SUSSEX, including the Rapes of Chichester, Arundel, and Bramber, (by CARTWRIGHT,) with the City and Diocese of Chichester, 2 vols. in 3, impl. 4to. *second edition of Vol. II, Part* 1, *edited by Cartwright, many portraits, and coats of arms, calf gilt, marbled edges, with the Additamenta, additions and corrections to the first volume*, £45. 1815, 1832, & 1830

List of Cancels and Additamenta:—Vol. I. Preliminary History, pp. cxlv.-clxviii; Additions and Corrections, pp. 1-18; Sheet 2 (A) less Waltham, pp. 177-8; Sheet 2 (G) Iping, pp. 227-8; Portrait of Buckner, Bp. of Chichester; Map, Rape of Chichester. Of Vol. I. only 200 copies escaped the fire at Bentley's printing office.

6342 HAY'S History of Chichester; with Appendix, and Account of the Parishes in the County, 8vo. *half calf*, 5*s* *Chichester*, 1804

6343 HORSFIELD'S (Thomas W.) History, Antiquities, and Topography of the County of SUSSEX, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 58 *plates and* 80 *woodcuts, with List of Subscribers, hf. bd. a Subscriber's copy*, £3. 15*s* *Lewes*, 1835

Priced, 1857, £4. 10*s*; fetched at Sotheby's in 1854, £4. 3*s*; in 1857, £4.

6344 LOWER'S Worthies of Sussex, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *numerous plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 30*s* *Printed for Subscribers only*, 1865

6345 LOWER'S Compendious History of SUSSEX, Topographical, Archæological and Anecdotal, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, cloth,* 12*s* 6*d* *Lewes,* 1870
Containing an Index to the first twenty volumes of the Sussex Archæological Collections.
LYSON'S Antiquities in Sussex—see ante: ROMAN BRITAIN.

6346 SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS, relating to the History and Antiquities of the county, from the commmencement in 1848 to 1867, Vols. I-XIX (being SERIES I, 12 vols. 1848-60; and SERIES II, Vols. I-VII)—19 vols. 8vo. *numerous pedigrees, maps and plates of Coats of Arms, Brasses, etc. new in cloth,* £15. *Lewes,* 1848-67
Complete sets are very searce, several of the early volumes being out of print.

6347 TIERNAY (M. A.) History and Antiquities of Arundel, its Town and Castle, from the Conquest, *plates,* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *russia extra, marbled edges,* 35*s* 1834

SUSSEX, Domesday of—see: KENT, Henshall.

Warwickshire.

6348 DUGDALE'S ANTIQUITIES OF WARWICKSHIRE, second edition, printed from a copy corrected by the author, the whole revised, augmented, and continued to the present time, by THOMAS, 2 vols. folio, *fine portrait by Hollar, and numerous plates, old calf,* £36. 1730

6348*——— the same, folio, *maps and plates, rough calf,* £6. 10*s* *Coventry,* 1765

6349 PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Index to Sir T. Phillipps' Warwickshire Visitations, in Harl. MSS. 2 folio leaves, 5*s*

6350 POOLE and TAUNTON'S History and Antiquities of COVENTRY, thick 4to. 60 *tinted etchings, facsimiles and maps, with coloured frontispiece,* (pub. 42*s*) *hf. morocco, uncut,* 35*s* 1870

Wiltshire.

6351 AUBREY (John) Topographical Collections, 1659-70, corrected and enlarged by Jackson, and published by the Wiltshire Archæological Society, thick 4to. *folding pedigrees and* 42 *plates, cloth,* £2. 12*s* 1862

6352 HOARE (Sir R. C.) ANCIENT HISTORY OF SOUTH WILTSHIRE, complete in 3 parts, impl. folio, 76 *plates of Roman Camps, Barrows, and Remains,* (pub. at £12. 12*s*) *bds.* £6. 6*s* 1810-12

6353 HOARE'S (Sir Richard Colt) History of MODERN WILTSHIRE, 6 vols. in 11, roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *Vol. III, part* 2, *small paper, inlaid to match, port. many fine plates,* (pub. £74.) *bds. uncut,* £36. 1822-52

6354 (LEDWICH) Antiquitates Sarisburienses, containing a dissertation on the ancient Coins, the Salisbury ballad, the history of Old Sarum, 8vo. 2 *plates, calf,* 6*s* *Salisbury,* 1771

6355 SALISBURY CATHEDRAL, a description of, to which is prefixed an Account of Old Sarum, 4to. *plates, calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1784

6356 READ (D. C.) 15 Etchings, *mounted on cardboard, in a portfolio, very rare,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Salisbury,* 1833
This is the state in which these beautiful Etchings were presented to connoisseurs before they appeared in a volume, of which 50 copies were printed.

6357 PHILLIPPS (Sir Thomas) Institutiones Clericorum in Comitatu Wiltoniæ ab anno 1297 ad annum 1810, edente T. Phillipps, Baronetto, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *bds. new, privately printed, rare,* £4. 10*s* *Typis Medio-Montanis* (*Middle Hill*), 1825

6358 SCROPE'S (H. P.) History of the Barony and Ancient Manor of CASTLE COMBE, in the County of Wilts, 4to. *frontispiece and coat of arms illuminated, plates and numerous woodcuts in the text, cloth,* RARE, £5. 5*s* *Printed for private circulation,* 1852

Worcestershire.

6359 ALLIES' British, Roman, and Saxon Antiquities and Folk Lore of Worcestershire, 8vo. *plates and cuts,* (pub. 15*s*) *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1856

6360 NASH'S (Dr.) Collections for the HISTORY OF WORCESTERSHIRE, 2 vols. thick folio, LARGE PAPER, BEST EDITION, with the SUPPLEMENT, *many fine plates of Antiquities, Portraits, Views, etc.* (¾ *of an inch taller than the small paper*), *russia, from Sir Simon R. B. Taylor's library*, £21. 1799

6361 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. royal folio, *beautiful clean copy, russia gilt, the Supplement hf. bd. from Baron Dimsdale's library*, £25. 1799

Of Large Paper copies only very few exist; Nichols's copy fetched recently £42. The difference between the Large and Small Paper is not in the size alone: in the former, the Talbot pedigree is engraved, in the latter printed; in the former the engraved leaves of Domesday are partly printed in red ink; and in the Small Paper a portrait (reimpressed from the letter-press engraving) of Bp. Sandys is substituted for that of Sir Edwin Sandys.

Yorkshire.

6362 BOYNE'S YORKSHIRE LIBRARY: A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF BOOKS ON TOPOGRAPHY, Tracts of the 17th Century, Biography, Spaws, Geology, Botany, Maps, Views, Portraits, and Miscellaneous Literature relating to the **County of York**, with COLLATIONS and Notes of the Books and Authors, by WILLIAM BOYNE, F.S.A. 1 vol. 4to. *viii and* 304 *pp. two portraits* (*of Francis Drake and Thomas Gent*), *and* 25 *fine woodcuts of* SEALS *of all the Incorporated Boroughs of Yorkshire*, £1. 11*s* 6*d Privately printed*, 1869

The edition is limited to 150 copies, and prompt application is necessary, as only 20 copies remain for sale. The small number printed has added materially to the price, but it will on that account very soon become *a rare book*. Great care has been bestowed on the Collation of the Books, Tracts, etc., down to the present period. The work is handsomely printed and illustrated, so as to make it desirable and useful to the Collector of a Yorkshire Library.

6363 BROWNE (J.) History of the Metropolitan Church of St. Peter's, York, illustrated by extracts from authentic records, by Plans, Sections and Architectural Details, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 150 *plates, those of the Stained Glass* COLOURED, *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s* 1847

6363* DRAKE (Francis) History and Antiquities of the CITY of YORK, together with the History of the Cathedral Church, and the Lives of the Archbishops of that see, folio, *with numerous fine engravings, calf, rare*, £9. 9*s* *Lond.* 1736

"Drake is among the most toiling of topographers; his history of this City merits the gratitude of the townsmen."—*Dibdin's Northern Tour.*

6364 EBORACUM: or the History and Antiquities of the City of YORK, with an account of the Ainsty, and description of the Cathedral, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and* 16 *plates, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *York*, 1788

6365 FROST'S Notices of the early history of the town and port of HULL compiled from unpublished MSS. with appendix, 4to. 7 *plates and numerous woodcuts of* SEALS, *etc. bds.* 10*s* 1827

6366 (GALE.) REGISTRUM HONORIS DE RICHMOND exhibens Terrarum et Villarum quæ quondam fuerunt Edwini Comitis infra Richmundshire descriptionem, ex libro Domesday, folio, *map and plates of Seals*, PEDIGREES, *etc. calf*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1722

A RARE VOLUME. The Marquis of Townshend's copy fetched £5. 5*s*.

6367 OLIVER'S (Geo.) History and Antiquities of the Town of Beverley, Yorkshire, 4to. *plates and pedigrees, cloth*, (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) £1. 4*s* 1829

6368 ORD (J. W.) History and Antiquities of CLEVELAND, comprising the Wapentake of Langbargh, Yorkshire, 4to. *maps, plans, views, vignettes, and pedigrees*, £2. 10*s* 1846

6369 POULSON'S History and Antiquities of HOLDERNESS, in the East Riding of the County of York, 2 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *above* 200 *plates* (*some coloured*), *and woodcuts, and numerous pedigrees*, (pub. at £4.) *cloth*, 28*s* 1840

6370 RICHARDSON'S MONASTIC RUINS OF YORKSHIRE; Illustrated by Views, Plans, Sections, and Details from original Drawings, by W. Richardson, Architect, Descriptions by Archdeacon Churton, 2 splendid vols. bound in 1, imperial folio, 83 FINE LARGE TINTED PLATES, (pub. at £14. 14*s*) in parts, *hf. blue mor. gilt top*, £7. 7*s* *York*, 1843

6371 TOUR to the Caves of Ingleborough and Settle, with a Glossary of North Country words, large 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1781

6372 TORR, Antiquities of York City, and the Civil Government thereof, collected from the papers of Christopher Hillyard, Esq.; with Appendix, sm. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 12*s* *York*, 1719

6373 THORESBY'S (Ralph) DUCATUS LEODIENSIS; or the Topography of the ancient and populous town and parish of LEEDS, with Pedigrees of the Nobility and Gentry, &c. with the Catalogue of the Author's Museum, Manuscripts, various Editions of the Bible, &c. sm. folio, *portrait by Vertue, map, and all the plates, fine copy, in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £9. 9*s* 1715

Sold in Sir P. Thomson's sale for £8., Duke of Roxburghe's for £9. 10*s*, Marquis of Townshend's for £10. 10*s*, and Dr. Heath's for £31.

6374 WHITAKER'S History of RICHMONDSHIRE, the North Riding of the County of York; with those Parts of the Everwicshire of Domesday which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the Counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmoreland, 2 vols. large folio, *with* 45 *plates by* TURNER, *and several* PEDIGREES, *half calf, uncut*, £24. 1823

One of the most esteemed works in the whole range of English Topography. Large Paper copies are in much demand, and are now rising in price; in 1855 Bernal's copy fetched only £28.

"Whitaker showed us how possible it is for a powerful and cultivated mind to condescend to writing Topographical Works, and to mix in a very agreeable manner bold conjecture, deductions of general interest, applications of events in the past to the guidance of men of his own time, and spirited delineations both of manners and scenery, with those dry details which are indispensable in works of this kind.

"Dr. Whitaker's publications have had a great influence in raising the tone and character of topographical writing in England."—*Gent's. Mag.*, 1853, *Aug.*

6375 WHITAKER'S CRAVEN: History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Craven, in the county of York, impl. 4to. SECOND EDITION, *numerous plates, pedigrees, fine copy, uncut, rare*, £9. 10*s* 1812

WHALLEY and CLITHEROE, *see ante*: LANCASHIRE.

8. English Genealogical History.

General Works.

6376 ANDERSON'S Royal GENEALOGIES, or the Genealogical Table of Emperors, Kings, and Princes, folio, SECOND EDITION (*or issue*), with "New Addenda and Corrigenda," folio, *calf*, 28*s* 1736

6377 BEDFORD (W. K. R.) Blazon of Episcopacy, 8vo. 610 *coats of arms*, (pub. at 15*s*) *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1858

6378 BERRY'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA HERALDICA, or complete Dictionary of Heraldry, with the Supplement, *numerous fine Heraldic engravings*, 4 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *rare*, £6. 6*s* 1838-40

A most valuable work. It embraces the essence of Guillim, Edmondson, and other heraldic authors of celebrity, many of them very scarce and expensive.

6379 BERRY (W.) ENCYCLOPEDIA HERALDICA, or complete Dictionary of Heraldry; the SUPPLEMENT, 4to. 4 *plates of Coats of Arms, the last two pages damaged, cloth, cut close*, 18*s* 1840

Berry's County Genealogies:

6380 **Berks, Bucks, and Surrey.** PEDIGREES of the Families of Berks, Buckingham and Surrey, 3 vols. in 1, folio, £4. 4*s* 1837

6381 **Hants.** PEDIGREES of the Families in the County of HANTS, collected from Heraldic Visitations and other MSS. sm. folio, *numerous Coats of Arms*, £2. 8*s* 1833

6382 **Herts.** PEDIGREES and Arms of the Families of the County of HERTFORD, folio, *engravings of Arms, entirely lithographed*, (pub. at £3. 10*s*) *only* 153 *copies printed*, 38*s* (1844)

6383 **Kent.** PEDIGREES and Arms of the Families in the County of KENT, with a List of the Sheriffs from 1066 to 1830, collected from Heraldic Visitations and other MSS. folio, *woodcuts of Arms*, RARE, £7. 10*s* 1830

6384 **Surrey.** PEDIGREES of SURREY Families, folio, *numerous Arms, entirely lithographed*, £4. 10*s* 1857

6385 **Sussex.** PEDIGREES and Arms of the Families in the County of SUSSEX, with a List of the Sheriffs from 1154 to 1830, 2 parts, folio, *numerous woodcuts of Arms*, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *rare*, £5. 1830

"These Collections of Pedigrees will be found of great utility, though not of sufficient proof in themselves to establish the claim of kindred set forth in them; but affording a ready clue to such necessary proof whenever it should be required, by pointing out the places of nativity, baptism, marriage, and burials, and such other legal documents, as localities will otherwise afford; and the modern entries in the Heralds' College are of no better authority, requiring the very same kind of proof for legal purposes."—*Preface.*

6386 BETHAM'S Baronetage of England, or the History of the English Baronets, and such Baronets of Scotland as are of English Families, with Genealogical Tables, 5 vols. 4to. 52 *plates, containing* 600 *Coats of Arms, fine copy in russia, with arms on the sides*, £2. 10*s* *Ipswich*, 1801-5

6387 BOSSEWELL (J.) Workes of Armorie, sm. 4to. *wants C.* 4, black letter, *numerous coats of arms, calf, very rare*, 32*s* *R. Tottyl*, 1572

6388 BOUTELL (C.) Heraldry, Historical and Popular, thick 8vo. *frontispiece and* 975 *illustrations, hf. morocco, uncut*, 12*s* 1864

6389 BOYER'S Great Theater of Honour and Nobility, *French and English*, 4to. *frontispiece and* 40 *plates containing many Coats of Arms, hf. calf, neat*, 9*s*; or, *hf. calf gilt, uncut*, 12*s* 1729

6390 BRIDGER (C.) Index to printed Pedigrees contained in County and Local Histories, Heralds' Visitations, etc. 8vo. pp. 384 (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1867

6391 BURKE'S General and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire, *fourth edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *arms, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1832

6392 ——— Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire, for 1864, roy. 8vo. (pub. at 38*s*) *with MS. emendations and* ADDITIONS, 18*s* 1864

6393 ——— Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the LANDED GENTRY of Great Britain and Ireland, with Supplementary Alphabet, Addenda, Corrigenda, General INDEX of 100,000 names, etc. *best edition*, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 15*s*) *antique calf*, £2. 1847-49

6393* CAMBRIDGESHIRE VISITATION, by H. St. George, 1619, edited by SIR T. PHILLIPPS, Bart. folio, *privately printed, hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 2*s* *Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1840

6394 COLLINS (A.) Proceedings, Precedents, and Arguments on Claims and Controversies, concerning BARONIES by Writ, and other Honours, folio, *fine copy, calf neat*, 25*s* 1734

Priced, 1848, Payne and Foss, £5. 5*s*.

6395 COLLINS (A.) Historical Collections of the Noble Families of Cavendishe, Holles, Vere, Harley, and Ogle, with the Lives of the most remarkable Persons, folio, *fine impressions of the portraits by* VERTUE, LARGE PAPER, *elegantly bound in morocco, gilt leaves*, £13. 13*s* 1752

This valuable work was compiled by Collins at the request of the Dowager Countess of Oxford. Copies on Large Paper are extremely rare. The present does not contain the two leaves of Addenda which were printed after the publication of the work.

6396 COLLINS (A.) English Baronage, or an historical account of the Lives of our Nobility, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates, a few MS. memoranda added, fine copy in old blue morocco, gilt edges*, 18*s* 1727

6397 COLLINS' Peerage of England, Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical, augmented and continued by Sir E. Brydges, 9 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *Coats of Arms of each family, hf. calf*, £4.; or, *russia extra, from Sir Charles Price's library*, £5. 1812

The most ample standard work on the English Peerage, it includes also the extinct Peerage.

6398 DOUGLAS' PEERAGE of Scotland, containing an historical and genealogical account of the Nobility, from their origin to the present, stout folio, 10 *plates, with* 120 *Coats of Arms*, £2. 16*s* *Edinb.* 1764

6399 ——— the same, enlarged and continued by J. P. Wood, 2 vols. fol. (pub. at £12. 12*s*) £5. *Edinb.* 1813

6400 ——— the same, 2 vols. large folio, LARGE PAPER, *russia gilt*, £6. 1813

6401 ——— BARONAGE of SCOTLAND, containing an Historical and Genealogical Account of the Gentry of that Kingdom, with Continuation and Introduction by Morrison, Vol. I. (*all published*), folio, *coats of arms*, £3. 1798

"This work is intended to delineate the Genealogies of the Baronets, and the lesser Barons or landed Gentry of Scotland."

6402 DRUMMOND'S NOBLE BRITISH FAMILIES, with their Genealogies, and Biographical Notices, 2 vols. impl. folio, *above* 70 PORTRAITS, *with Views, Armorial Bearings, Monuments, Seals, etc.* THE ARMS AND PORTRAITS MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, MANY LIKE MINIATURES, (*published at the Author's expense at* £25. 4*s*) *half blue morocco, uncut*, £10. 10*s* 1842-46

This superb work, in the style of "Litta Famiglie Italiane," comprises the following Histories of Noble British Families:—Ashburnham; Arden and Compton; Cecil; Harley; Bruce; Percival; Dunbar, Hume, and Dundas; Drummond; Neville. All richly illustrated with Portraits, Arms, Pedigrees, etc. The portraits are taken from original paintings, and display a fine series of British Worthies in the costume of the time.

6403 DUGDALE'S (Sir William) BARONAGE OF ENGLAND, or an Historical Account of the Lives and most memorable Actions of our English Nobility, 3 vols. in 1, fol. *russia extra*, £7. 7*s* 1675-76

Sold in the Merly sale for £20., in the Marquis of Townshend's for £16. 5*s*, and in the Duke of Roxburghe's for £15. 10*s*.—"A work abounding in the most valuable information."—*Rev. J. Hunter.* "The BARONAGE is distinguished by the most laborious research and extraordinary accuracy, and confers honour on the author." *Sir H. Nicolas.*

It has also been styled "a work which will exist to the latest age a monument of its author's historical knowledge and antiquarian learning."

6404 EDMONDSON (J.) BARONAGIUM GENEALOGICUM; or the Pedigrees of the English Peers deduced from the earliest Times, by Sir W. SEGAR, with the Supplement, 6 vols. impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *containing* 700 *engraved plates of arms and pedigrees, wholly engraved, old calf gilt*, £12. 1764-84

Hibbert's copy fetched, £15. 4*s*; Edwards's £19. 10*s*.

6405 EDMONDSON'S COMPLETE BODY of HERALDRY, the Origin and Progress of Armories and Heraldry, the proper Method of Blazoning Armorial Bearings, etc. with plates of the Arms of Cities, Towns, etc. Glover's Ordinary of Arms, augmented, an Alphabet of Arms, *containing upwards of Fifty Thousand Coats of Arms with their Crests*, 2 vols. large folio, *original impressions of the portrait and plates, good copy in old calf gilt*, £3. 16*s* 1780

The best book on the subject: Small Paper copies sold in Edwards' sale for £11.; Bindley's, £11. 15*s*; Brockett's £14. 3*s* 6*d*; Nassau's £13. 13*s*; Constable's, £12. 17*s*.

LARGE PAPER, 1834, Arch, £16. 16*s*; 1840, Payne and Foss, £18.; 1854, mor. £15. 15*s*; 1851, Nichols, £10. 10*s*; Sir Mark Sykes' copy fetched, £20.; the Duke of York's, £19.; 1825, at Sotheby's, £19. 8*s* 6*d*, 1855, the Earl of Munster's, £13. 5*s*.

6406 FERNE'S (John) Blazon of Gentrie, divided into two Parts, the first, named the Glorie of Generositie, the second, Lacyes Nobilitie, sq. 8vo. *many woodcut Coats of Arms, rare*, £2. 16*s* *John Windet*, 1586

Priced, 1832, Bryant, £2. 2*s*; sold by auction, 1855, Bernal's, £3.

6407 FLEMING (Giles) Stemma Sacrum, the Royal Progeny delineated, 8vo. *portrait of Charles II. inserted, calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1660

6408 GUILLIM'S DISPLAY of HERALDRIE, third edition, with the Terms of Hawking and Hunting added, sm. folio, *very numerous coats of arms, some coloured, old calf*, 12*s* *Thos. Cotes*, 1638

6409 GUILLIM'S Display of Heraldry, SIXTH (and best) edition, improved with large additions, stout folio, *with many hundred Coats of Arms in the text, some coloured, and* 64 *plates, including portraits, with numerous MS. additions, old calf*, £5. 1724

6410 ——— the same, *fine copy in Cambridge calf extra, red edges*, £6. 15*s* 1724

6411 HAMPSON'S Origines Patriciae, a deduction of European Titles of Nobility from their sources, with Appendix of an Icelandic poem and Glossarial Index, 8vo. (pub. at 20*s*) *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1846

6412 HENNIKER'S Letters on Norman Tiles stained with Armorial Bearings, 8vo, *plates, hf. calf, uncut*, 4*s* 6*d* 1794

6413 HOLME (Randle) ACADEMY OF ARMORY, or a Store House of Armory and Blazon, containing the variety of beings born in Coates of Armes both Foreign and Domestick, with the terms of Art, etc. with the INDEX of the Names of Persons *published in* 1821, *very fine large copy*, QUITE COMPLETE, *red morocco, super extra, by Bedford*, £36. *Chester*, 1688-1821

Dedication copy "to Sir James Poole of Poole, Baronett," with the leaf of his arms fronting the Title.

6414 ——— the same, complete with INDEX, sm. st. folio, *fine copy, Cambridge calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £18. 18*s* *ib.* 1688-1821

6415 ——— the same, sm. st. folio, *fine copy in old russia gilt, gt. edges*, £16. 1688

6416 ——— the same with INDEX, sm. st. folio, *good copy, but the titles inlaid, Cambridge calf gilt, red edges*, £14. *Chester*, 1688-1821

All these copies have the slip and plate of Alphabets in Part III, pp. 414 and 416, which are nearly always wanting.

"The author has contrived to amass in this *storehouse* a vast amount of curious information upon every branch of human knowledge, such as is not to be found in any other work, and of nature peculiarly adapted to the illustration of the manners and customs of our predecessors, from the highest rank to the lowest menial. It is considered to be one of the *most scarce* of heraldic books, and that not more than *fifty copies* are to be found in the kingdom."—*Moule. See also Ormerod's History of Cheshire.*

6417 JACOB (Rev. A.) Complete English PEERAGE, to which is prefixed a succinct history of the houses of Brunswic, Brandenburgh, Saxe-Gotha, and Mecklenburg, 3 vols. folio, *an immense number of genealogical tables and plates of arms, hf. calf neat*, 38*s* 1766-69

6418 KNIGHT and RUMLEY'S Crests of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, roy. 4to. 29 *plates*, BEAUTIFUL IMPRESSIONS, *containing the Crests of* 4000 *Families, with Index, bds.* 21*s* 1827

6419 LEIGH (G.) Accedence of Armory, sq. sm. 8vo. *many woodcut Coats of Arms, and the folding plate, calf gilt, gilt edges, by C. Lewis*, 20*s* 1597

6420 LODGE'S Peerage and Baronetage, *ninth edition*, 8vo. *coats of arms, cloth*, 6*s* 1840

6420*——— the same, 12*th edition*, 3*s* 6*d* 1843

6421 MARSHALL'S Index to the Pedigrees contained in the Printed Heralds' Visitations, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1866

6422 MILLES'S (Thomas) CATALOGUE OF HONOUR, or Treasury of True Nobility peculiar and proper to the Isle of Great Britaine, with a Treatise of Nobility Politicall and Civill, folio, *engraved title, plate of Queen Elizabeth sitting in the House of Lords, many plates of Peers, etc. in their robes, and several hundred woodcut Coats of Arms, all the plates and Arms, with most of the initials carefully* coloured, WITH *the scarce portion of text on page* 493 *in facsimile, usually absent, fine copy, in calf antique, red edges*, RARE, £6. 6*s* 1610

MILLES' Nobilitie, *see* ante: ENGLISH LITERATURE.

6423 MORGAN'S (SYLVANUS) SPHERE OF GENTRY deducted from the principles of Nature: an historical and genealogical work of Arms and Blazon, in 4 books, folio, *frontispiece with portrait of the Author, and numerous curious heraldic plates and cuts, by Gaywood, including a Portrait of Camden, without the Howard genealogy, calf extra, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, £12. 12*s* 1661

This copy contains the engravings in Book II pp. 22 and 32 reimpressed as separate plates; also the cancelled pages 21-2 with the plate dedicated to Sir Martin Lumley, Bart, instead of Richard Gascoigne, Esq., this is corrected by a reprint in later copies.

6424 MORGAN'S SPHERE OF GENTRY, folio, *frontispiece with portrait of the Author, the very scarce engraved* HOWARD PEDIGREE *and the text to it, also the very rare duplicate pp. and plate in Book IV, all usually wanting, and numerous other heraldic plates and cuts, by Gaywood, including a fine portrait of Camden, elegantly bound in whole blue morocco extra, richly gilt, tooled sides, gilt edges*, A PERFECT COPY, £15. 15*s* 1661-63

VERY RARE. Lowndes's description of this work is so defective and inaccurate, that it is advisable to give the following COLLATION: Engraved title with portrait; printed title, with royal arms engraved on reverse; dedication, 1 leaf; to the Reader, 2 leaves; Acrostics, 2 leaves; Words of Art and Names of Constellations, 2 leaves; Book I, pp. 1-120; with 5 separate plates for the first 5 chapters; portrait of Camden, marked 121, with "Nobility Dative" on the reverse; Book II, pp. 1-118, with the engravings of pp. 22 and 38 reimpressed as separate plates at part of the text to which they refer, (not in the copy in morocco); Book III, title dated 1663 and dedication, 2 leaves; pp. 1-11, 10-14, 17-120; Book IV, pp. 1-32, (33)-(39), 40 and 41 (these two containing the engraved Achievement of a Baron, different plates) pp. 35-52, 58, 53, 53-82; 4 unnumbered pages; plate of Howard Genealogies, pp. 83-16; and tables, etc. 10 leaves. On page 101 of part 3, there is a rare vignette of Romulus and Remus, and on page 103 seven Roman Coins: these two latter plates occur in the second issue.

6425 MORGAN (Sylvanus) Armilogia sive Ars Chromocritica, the Language of Arms by the Colours and Metals, sm. 4to. *large cut of arms of the Earl of Manchester, to whom the work is dedicated and cuts of arms and heraldic insignia, fine copy, old calf*, RARE, 21*s* 1666

6426 NICOLAS (Sir Harris) History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire, 4 vols. impl. 4to. an original copy, the Arms richly emblazoned, *portraits of the Royal family in the Robes of the Orders, cloth, from the library of the Earl De la Warr*, £2. 16*s* 1842

6427 NICOLAS (Sir H.) HISTORIC PEERAGE of England, exhibiting the origin, descent, and present state of every Title since the Conquest, new edition of the "Synopsis of the Peerage," revised by Courthorpe, stout 8vo. (pub. 30*s*) *cloth*, 18*s* 1857

6428 NICOLAS (Sir Harris) SIEGE of CARLAVEROCK, A.D. MCCC, with the ARMS of the Earls, Barons, and Knights present, with a Translation, History and Memoirs, 4to. *frontispiece and* 212 *banners of arms*, EMBLAZONED IN BODY COLOURS, *half morocco, gilt tops*, £4. 1828

6429 NICHOLS, Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *complete with Indexes, cloth, bds.* £5. 5*s J. B. Nichols and Son*, 1834-38

Containing Additions to Dugdale's Baronage, from the MS. collection of Townsend, *Windsor Herald*, edited by Sir Chas. Geo. Young, *Garter*; Extracts from Cartularies, Registers of Burials in Westminster Abbey, Sales of Bishops' Lands, Sepulchral Inscriptions, Pedigrees of Families, &c.

6430 NISBET (A.) System of Heraldry, with the True Art of Blazon, folio, *with* 34 *plates of Arms, old cal*[t], £2. 2*s* *Edinburgh*, 1742

6431 NISBET'S (A.) System of HERALDRY, Speculative and Practical, with the true Art of Blazon; illustrated with examples of Armorial Figures and Achievements of the most considerable Families in Scotland, etc. Genealogical Memorials, etc. 2 vols. folio, 51 *plates of Arms, etc. half calf*, or *strongly hf. bd.* £7. 15*s* *Edinburgh*, 1816

6432 PRESTWICH (Sir J.) Respublica; or a Display of the Honors, Ceremonies and Ensigns of the Common Wealth under Oliver Cromwell, 4to. *plate of Ensigns, cloth*, 9*s* 1787

"A curious performance, useful for, genealogists and heralds."—*Lowndes.*

6433 [RANDALL (Rev. John, *Master of Guildford Grammar School*)] Historical and Critical Essay on the true Rise of Nobility, political and civil, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with the rare portrait to each volume, but not the printed dedication to the of Earl of Godolphin, old English red morocco, gilt edges*, 36*s* *Printed for the Author*, 1720

This copy is lettered on the back "Warton's History of Nobility."

Rolls of Arms:

6434 ROLLS (Three) of Arms of the Thirteenth Century, with an Index of Names, and an alphabetical ordinary of the Coats, edited by Walford and Perceval, 4to. *sd. privately printed*, 12*s* 1864

6435 ROLL of Arms of the reign of Richard II, edited by T. Willement, *frontispiece of Arms emblazoned*, 4to. *cloth*, 30*s* 1843

6436 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. *only* 25 *copies printed, cloth*, £2. 5*s* 1834

6437 WILLEMENT (T.) Facsimile of a Contemporary Roll with the Names and Arms of the Sovereign and of the Spiritual and Temporal Peers who sat in Parliament held at Westminster on the 5th of Feb. in the Sixth Year of the reign of Henry the Eighth, A.D. 1515, with the Index, *arms coloured*, 2 parts, oblong 4to. *very scarce*, NOT PRINTED FOR SALE, *and the impressions limited to* 50 *copies, sd.* £5. 1829

6438 SAINT-GEORGE (Sir Thomas, *Garter*) Titles of Honour, edited by Sir C. G. Young, 8vo. *privately printed for presents only*, 10*s* 1864

6439 SANDFORD (FRANCIS) GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE KINGS AND QUEENS OF ENGLAND, from the Conquest to the year 1707, BEST EDITION, enlarged by Stebbing, folio, *numerous fine engravings by Hollar and others, of Monumental Effigies, Tombs, Seals, Armorial Bearings, etc.* FINE COPY, *russia, gilt edges*, £5. 1707

Sold at Willett's sale for £10. 10*s*; Townsend's for £11.; and Nassau's for £13. 13*s*; Alchorne's £8. 15*s*; Col. Stanley's £15. 15*s*.

6440 SANDFORD and TOWNSEND, the great Governing Families of England, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 28*s*) *cloth gilt*, 12*s* 1865

6441 **Seals.** SIGILLA ANTIQUA: ENGRAVINGS from ANCIENT SEALS attached to Deeds and Charters in the Muniment Room of SIR THOMAS HARE, Bart., of Stowe Bardolph, (with descriptions by the Rev. J. H. DASHWOOD), folio, LARGE PAPER, 14 *plates, containing numerous specimen of Seals, cloth,* RARE, 24*s Privately printed, Stowe Bardolph,* 1847

This collection includes some very ancient and remarkable specimens, nearly all of English origin.

6442 SEGAR (Sir W.) Honor, Military and Civil, contained in four Bookes, sm. folio, *with fine impressions of the eight full length portraits, which illustrate the costumes of different Orders, hf. calf,* 32*s* 1602

6442* ——— the same, sm. folio, *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges,* £3. 3*s*

6443 SIMS (R.) Index to the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds' Visitations and other Genealogical Manuscripts in the British Museum, 8vo. *hf. cf. gilt, scarce,* 32*s* 1843

6444 VINCENT (Augustine, Rouge-Croix) Discoverie of Errours in the first Edition of the Catalogue of Nobility, published by R. Brooke, Yorke Herald, 1619, and printed herewith word for word according to that edition. With a Continuance from 1619 to 1622, and a Review of a later Edition by him stolne into the world 1621, folio, *many hundred Coats of Arms, and with the unpaged leaf between pp.* 100-101, *with two fine additional portraits of Q. Elizabeth and King James I. inserted, and autograph note by J. Banks, hf. calf,* RARE, £2. 12*s* 1622

"A highly valuable work, though written in a style of too much severity."

6445 WYRLEY'S (W.) True Use of Armorie, shewed by Historie and plainly proved by Example; the necessitie thereof also discovered; the maner of Differings in ancient Time; the Lawfulness of honourable Funerals and Monuments; with other Matters of Antiquity incident to the advancement of Banners, and other Marks of Noblenesse and Chevalrie, sm. 4to. *fine copy, calf, very rare,* £3. 16*s*

Gabriell Cawood, 1592

The part of this scarce volume which alone applies to the title is in prose, and contains the pedigree of the family of Basset, of Warwickshire, &c. This finishes upon page 28, when a poem commences, entitled, "The Glorious Life and Honourable Death of Sir John Chandos, Lord of St. Salviour," which ends on page 108; after which is another poem, entitled, "The Honourable Life and Languishing Death of Sir John de Gralpy, Capitall of Buz." Dugdale assigns the work to Sampson Erdeswicke, the Staffordshire historian.

6446 YORKE (*James of Lincoln, Blacksmith*) The UNION of HONOUR, containing the Arms, Matches, and Issues of the Kings, Dukes, Marquesses and Earles of England, from the Conquest until 1640, with the Armes of the English Viscounts and Barons now being, and the Gentry of Lincolnshire; whereunto is annexed a Briefe of all the Battels fought by the English since the Conquest, folio, *with the* RARE ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE, *containing portrait, and with many hundred woodcut Coats of Arms, old calf,* £5. 1640

6447 ——— the same, *with the* RARE FRONTISPIECE, *the Coats of Arms carefully* COLOURED, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, very fine copy,* £6. 1640

LORD FARNHAM'S GENEALOGICAL TRACTS:—

6448 A volume, lettered "Miscellaneous Pamphlets," 1 vol. 8vo. *hf calf,* 20*s*

Contents: Bridger (C.) Extracts from the early Parish Register of Warminghurst, Sussex, *Privately printed,* 1853—French (C. J.) Parallel Passages from Two Tales, elucidating the Origin of the Plot of Guy Mannering, *Privately printed, Manchester,* 1855—French (G. J.) Enquiry into the Origin of the Authorship of the earlier Waverley Novels, *printed for presentation only, Boston,* 1856—Noyes (T. H.) Notices of the Families of Newton and Noyes, 1857—Lodge (N.) Pairie d'Irlande, *Dublin,* 1754; and other Tracts in the volume.

6448* A volume, lettered "Genealogical Pamphlets," 1 vol. large 8vo. *hf. calf*, 14*s*
Contents: O'Byrne (R.) Representative History of Bedfordshire and Berkshire, 2 parts, 1848—Germain-Sarrut (M.) Les Fils d'Arpad, *Paris*, 1861—O'Sullivan (Chev.) Notice de la Famille de Cantillon, *Paris*, *s. d.*; and other Tracts.

6448** A volume, lettered "Genealogical Pamphlets, 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *half calf*, 30*s*
Contents: Castle of Kilkea, 1853—Castle of Maynooth, 1853—Dod on Pedigrees, *printed for presentation*, 1849—High Sheriffs of Lancashire—Account of Sudeley Castle and Manor, 1844—Cris de Guerre, 1852—Ceremonial of St. Patrick.

6449 Coronation of Lewis XVI. *Bath*, 1775—Dolgorouky (Prince P.) Notices sur les principales Familles de Russie, *rare, having been suppressed by the Emperor*, *Berlin*, 1858—Remarks on Foreign Titles, 1858—R. (T. J.) de la Noblesse et de la Gentry la plus ancienne d'Angleterre, d'Irlande et d'Ecosse, *Pau*, 1847—Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy—Farnham on Private Libraries (in America), *Boston, U. S.* 1855—Hay, Boscobel, a History—Catalogue of Sir W. Betham's MSS. 9 tracts in 1 vol. *hf. calf*, 22*s* *v. y.*

6450 D'Eyncourt Testimonial, *portrait and plate*, 1853—Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Toker, co. Kent, 1853—Memorials of the Families of Chamier and Des Champs, 1852—Descent of the Grimaldi Family, 1850—Martin (C. Wykeham) Attempt to establish the descent of William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, from the Family of Wykeham of Swalcliffe, 1852—Burke (J. B.) Bayons Manor, *Seat of D'Eyncourt Family*, *views*, 1852—Somaster (S.) Devonshire Families, Prospectus, 1837—Appendix to Gunning Family Documents, *Cheltenham*, 1834—Longstaffe (W. H.) Parentalian Memoranda (Lineage and Alliances of the Allans, Hyltons, Clerveaux, and Chayter Families), *woodcuts*, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1852—Statement of the Claims of Sir Page Dick, Bart. 1821, Slingsby's Pedigree, 1846—together 13 pieces in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *many reprinted for private circulation*, 35*s* *v. y.*

9. English Family History.

6450* **Abergavenny Family**. Treatise of the Nobilitie of the Realme, with mention of Statutes as are incident thereto, upon a debate of the Barony of Abergavenny, 18mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1643

6451 **Baird.** Genealogical Collections concerning the Sir-name of Baird, large paper, impl. 4to. *cloth*, 21*s* 1870
Only 50 copies printed in this size.

6452 **Birnie** (J.) Account of the Families of Birnie and Hamilton of Broomhill, edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, 4to. *only* 60 *copies printed for presents*, *cloth*, 27*s* *Edinb.* 1838

6453 **Bohun** (Edmund) Diary and Autobiography, 1676-96, (including an account of the Family of Bohun) edited by Rix, 4to. *plates on India paper, and a pedigree*, *bds.* 25*s* *Beccles, privately printed*, 1853

6454 **Botfield's** (Beriah) Stemmata Botevilliana, Memorials of the Families of De Boteville, Thynne and Botfield, royal 4to. *plates, only* 250 *privately printed*, *half morocco*, *gilt top*, £6. 6*s* 1858

6455 **Brabazon Family,** Genealogical History of the, from its origin to Sir William Brabazon, Lord Treasurer of Ireland, temp. Henry VIII. who died in 1552, the ancestor of the Earls of Meath and of the Brabazons of Brabazon Park, and thence down to Sir W. J. Brabazon, now surviving, 4to. *pedigrees and plates*, *the* Coat of Arms *of all the Families mentioned* added *in* opaque colours, *bds. uncut*, £5. *Paris*, 1825

6456 **Bruce and Cumming Families.** Family Records of the Bruces and the Cumyns, with an Historical Introduction and Appendix from authentic public and private Documents, 4to. *plates and large folding sheet of Pedigree*, (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, £1. 18*s* 1870

6457 **Buchanan** (W. of Auchmar) Historical and Genealogical Essay upon the Family and Surname of BUCHANAN, with an Enquiry into the Genealogy of ancient Scottish Surnames, particularly the Highland Clans, 2 vols. in 1, sq. 8vo. *plate of arms*, RARE, £2. *Glasgow*, 1723

A work fraught with curious information not elsewhere to be met with.

6458 **Cawdor Family.** Book of the THANES OF CAWDOR, 1236-1742, edited by Cosmo Innes, sm. 4to. 14 *plates and facsimiles, and seals*, 14*s* *Edinburgh, for the Spalding Club*, 1859

6459 **Chichele Family.** (BUCKLER'S) Stemmata Chicheleana, a Genealogical Account of the Families derived from Thomas Chichele, with the Supplement, 4to. 2 *plates, calf*, 20*s* *Oxford*, 1765-77

6460 **Cholmley** (SIR HUGH) MEMOIRS, addressed to his Sons, with some of his Speeches in Parliament, 4to. *boards*, 30*s* 1787

VERY RARE. only a few copies privately printed from the original MS. in the possession of N. Cholmley of Whitby and Howsham, Yorkshire, Esq. Sir Mark Sykes's copy fetched £15. 15*s*.

An interesting Memoir of the author's Life and Troubles, together with those of his Royal Master Charles I.

6461 **Courtenay.** CLEAVELAND (E.) Genealogical History of the Family of COURTENAY, folio, *with pedigrees, calf*, 36*s* *Exon.* 1735

6462 **Cookes** (the): the Seize Quartiers of the Family of Bryan Cooke, of Owston, sq. 8vo. *folding pedigree. cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Privately printed*, 1857

6463 **Croke.** CROKE'S (Sir Alex.) GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE CROKE FAMILY, originally named Le Blount, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 78 *Pedigrees, Portraits, Seals, Coats of Arms, and Views of Castles, Manor-Houses, Family Relics, &c. privately printed, bds. presentation copy from the Author to the Dean of Westminster*, £4. 10*s* *Oxford*, 1823

6464 **Ducket Family.** DUCKETT (Sir G. F.) Duchetiana: or Historical and Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Ducket, 4to. *many coats of Arms, cloth*, 20*s* 1869

6465 **Farnham** DESCENTS, from Henry III and the subsequent Kings of England, 3 parts in 1 vol. impl. 4to. *hf. blue morocco*, £2. 10*s* 1860

Privately printed. RARE. Collation: general title; part I, Paternal Descent, title, 9 leaves, Descents 1-32; part II, Maternal Descent, title, 42 leaves, Descents 1-167; part III, Lady Farnham's Descent, title 1 leaf containing the Ancestors of Henry, 7th Lord Farnham, M.P., 13 leaves, Descents 1-50.

6466 **Galway.** Henry de Ruvigny, Earl of Galway. A filial Memoir, with a prefatory Life of his Father, by Rev. D. C. A. Agnew, 4to. *photographic portrait, cloth*, 12*s* *Edinb.* 1864

6467 **Goodwin** and **Bradbury** Arms, drawn by Bainbridge for W. F. Goodwin, Capt. U.S.A. 4to. 4*s* *Richmond, Virginia*, 1869

6468 **Gurney** (Daniel) Record of the HOUSE OF GOURNAY, from original documents, 1848; Supplement, 1858; 2 vols. 4to. *several hundred engravings of Views of Castles, etc. the Coats of Arms of the Gournay Family, and all its branches and the allied families, cloth*, PRIVATELY PRINTED, £18. 1848-58

This celebrated Genealogical Monograph is now extremely scarce; all the copies having been distributed, and none now remaining in the hands of the Author.

6469 **Herrick** (J.) Genealogical Register of the Name and Family of HERRICK, from the Settlement of HENERIE HERICKE, (of LEICESTER) in SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS, 1629 to 1846, with a concise notice of their English Ancestry, roy. 8vo. *plate of arms, calf gilt, gilt edges*, 30*s* *Bangor, U. S.* 1846

6470 **Hervey.** PAPER read before the ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF SUFFOLK, Ickworth, 1856, by the Rev. Lord Arthur HERVEY, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 12 *plates of Arms and Brasses, with many tables of Pedigrees, cloth, presentation copy to Lord Howard de Walden,* £4. 4*s* *Privately printed, Lowestoft,* 1858

6471 **Howard** (H.) INDICATIONS OF MEMORIALS, MONUMENTS, PAINTINGS, AND ENGRAVINGS OF PERSONS OF THE HOWARD FAMILY, large folio, *with three autograph letters from the author to Sir Henry Ellis, and two additional leaves of Appendix, ports. and plates, cloth, uncut,* £17. 1834

Printed for private distribution only by Henry Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, who presented this copy to Sir H. Ellis.

6472 **Hungerfordiana:** SIR RICHARD COLT HOARE'S Memoirs of the Family of Hungerford, 8vo. *plates, half bound, uncut,* £2. 2*s* *Printed for private circulation,* 1823

6473 **Hutchinson.** Memoirs of the Life of Colonel HUTCHINSON, Governor of Nottingham Castle temp. Charles I and II. 4to. *portrait and plates, hf. bd.* 5*s* 1808

6474 **Lyndsay** (SIR D.) BOOKE AND REGISTER OF ARMES. Facsimile of an ancient heraldic Manuscript, emblazoned by Sir David Lyndsay of the Mount Lyon King of Armes, 1542 (edited by D. Laing) folio, 133 *plates of coloured coats of arms, half red morocco, gilt edges,* £15. 15*s* 1822

Very scarce, the edition having been limited to 100 copies.

6475 **Montgomeries.** FRASER (W.) MEMORIALS OF THE MONTGOMERIES EARLS OF EGLINGTON, 2 vols. 4to. *portraits, facsimiles of autographs, arms emblazoned in gold and colours, plates of seals, &c. cloth, Lord Farnham's copy,* £12. *Edinb. privately printed,* 1863

6476 **Rowallane.** MURE (Sir W.) Historie and Descent of the House of Rowallane, written in, or prior to 1657, ed. by Mure, LARGE PAPER, *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Glasgow,* 1825

6477 **Scrope and Grosvenor** ROLL. CONTROVERSY between Sir RICHARD SCROPE and Sir ROBERT GROSVENOR in the Court of Chivalry, A.D. 1385-1390, printed from the Original Roll in the Tower of London, with Notes and HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF SCROPE, &c. by Sir HARRIS NICOLAS, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *all printed, cloth bds. scarce,* £9. 1832

Priced, 1834, Thorpe, £12. 12*s*; 1840, Payne and Foss, £14. 14*s*. Privately printed at the expense of an Association of noblemen and gentlemen. This curious and interesting memorial of early honours contains the evidence of upwards of three hundred earls, barons, knights and esquires; of each an interesting biographical notice is given; and their depositions abound in interesting information, illustrative of the history, manners and customs of this country in the fourteenth century. Only a small edition was printed, and none of the copies were intended for sale. This celebrated dispute was carried on in the Court of Chivalry, during a period of five years, with great spirit by both parties, who enlisted as witnesses some of the most distinguished knights and warriors who flourished in that age of chivalry. One of the witnesses was "Geffrey Chaucere, Esquier," who mentions his captivity in France. See an interesting account of it in Mr. Martin's Catalogue of privately printed books.

6478 **Shirley** FAMILY. Stemmata Shirleiana: or Annals of the Shirley Family, Lords of Nether Etindon in the county of Warwick, and of Shirley in the County of Derby, 4to. *plates of arms, views, &c. only* 100 *copies* PRIVATELY PRINTED, *at the expense of Mr. Evelyn Shirley, from the Rev. J. M. Gresley's library, with autograph notes, bds. very rare,* £10. 1841

6479 **Smith.** GWILT'S Notices relating to Thomas Smith of Campden, and to Henry Smith, Alderman of London, impl. 8vo. *plates, cloth, 8s 6d* 1836

6480 **Somerville** (James, Lord) Memorie of the Somervilles: being a History of the Baronial House of Somerville, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, calf, £3. 3s* *Edinb.* 1815

6481 ——— the same, 2 vols. thick royal 8vo. *portraits, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £5.* *Edinb.* 1815

6482 **Stanley.** SEACOME (J.) Memoirs, containing a genealogical and historical Account of the House of STANLEY from the Conquest to the Death of James Earl of Derby in 1735; with a full Description of the Isle of Man, 4to. *coats of arms, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, £2. 2s* *Liverpool,* (1741)

6483 **Staunton** (Sir G. L.) Memoirs of his Life and Family, with a Selection from his Correspondence, 8vo. *portrait, bds. printed for private circulation, 7s 6d* *Havant Press,* 1823

6484 **Strathern, Monteith, and Airth.** NICOLAS (Sir H.) History of the Earldoms of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth, 8vo. *pedigree, hf. calf gilt, 10s* 1842

6485 **Stuarts.** KENNEDY'S Chronological, genealogical and historical Dissertation of the Royal Family of the Stuarts, sm. 8vo. *green morocco, gilt edges, very scarce, 28s* *Paris,* 1705

See also No. 6576

6486 **Sutherland.** LOCH'S Memoir of George Granville, late Duke of Sutherland, impl. 4to. *cloth, 20s* *Not published,* 1834

6487 **Warwick, House of:** ROWS' ROL: Thys rol was laburd and finished by Master John Rows of WARWYK, royal 4to. *frontispiece with the Arms of Warwick, and 33 plates, comprising 64 exquisitely drawn* PORTRAITS *of members of the* HOUSE OF WARWICK, *with their* COATS OF ARMS, *all splendidly illuminated and emblazoned in gold and colours, with Introduction, Genealogy of the House of Warwick, Quarterings of Arms, and Historical Index, only a few copies got up, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, £4. 15s* 1854

6488 **Wren** (C.) PARENTALIA or Memoirs of the Family of the Wrens, viz. of Matthew, Bishop of Ely, Christopher, Dean of Windsor, but chiefly of Sir CHRISTOPHER WREN, with an Account of his Works, sm. folio, *fine portraits and plates, fine copy in russia extra, from the Wyndham library, £10.* 1750

6489 ——— the same, sm. folio, *portrait and plates, fine tall copy in half calf, £10. 10s* 1750

Scarce. Hanrott's copy sold for £10. 10s; Baker's, £11.; Towneley's, £11.

V. IRELAND; including many rare Works from the library of the Marquis of Hastings.

6490 ACT OF EXPLANATION: An Act for explayning of some Doubte arising upon an Act intituled "An Act for the better execution of his Majestie's gracious Declaration for the settlement of his Kingdom of Ireland, and satisfaction of the several interests of Adventurers, Souldiers, and others, etc." folio, 152 pp. *hf. bd. with autograph of Geo. Rawdon, from the Marquis of Hastings' library, £2. 2s* (? 1645)

Very rare, and of the utmost importance in the present day, as affecting the landed property of English settlers, claimed by the descendants of the original Celtic population.

6491 ANNALS OF THE KINGDOM OF IRELAND, by the FOUR MASTERS, from the earliest period to 1616, the original Irish text, with Translation and notes by J. O. DONOVAN (with Index), 7 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *cloth, new*, £6. 10*s* *Dublin*, 1851

Only 50 copies printed in this size.

"The O'Clery's, in common with their patrons, lost their castle and estates at the time of the Plantation of Ulster; and their last and greatest professional work was executed in the temporary shelter of the monastery of Donegal, under the auspices of Fergal O'Gara, styled Lord of Coolavin, and at that time one of the members of the Irish Parliament for the county of Sligo, who became their protector on their final dispossession in A.D. 1632. The family at this time consisted of Teige of the mountain, otherwise known as Brother Michael, Cucogry or Peregrine, and Conary. Supported by the liberality of this truly noble patron of his country's literature, and assisted by several other professional historians, of whom Cucogry or Peregrine O'Duigenan is reckoned as the "fourth master," the O'Clery's commenced the compilations of these Annals on the 22nd of January, 1632, and completed their task on the 18th of August, 1636. The authorities collated and abstracted into this compilation in the *Testimonium* prefixed to the Annals, are given under the hands of the guardian and brotherhood of the monastery."

6492 ARCHDALL'S (*Mervyn*) MONASTICON HIBERNICUM; or an History of the Abbeys, Priories, and other religious houses in Ireland, Memoirs of their Founders, Benefactors, Abbots, &c. 4to. *map and* 18 *plates of Monastic and Knightly Costume, &c. calf*, (*with MS. note added*), *rare*, £3. 10*s* *Dublin*, 1786

"A valuable and esteemed work."—*Lowndes.*

6493 BARRINGTON'S Historic Memoirs of Ireland, comprising secret Records of the National Convention, the Rebellion, and the Union, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *portraits, hf. bd. uncut*, 38*s* 1835

6494 BOLTON'S (Sir R.) Justice of the Peace for Ireland, 2 books in 1 vol. high 4to. *hf. calf*, 20*s* *Dublin*, 1683

6495 BYRCHENSHA (RAPH) A Discourse occasioned upon the late defeat given to the Arch-rebels, Tyrone and Odonnell, by the Lord Mountioy, Lord Deputie of Ireland, Dec. 24, 1601: and the yielding up of Kinsale shortly after, sm. 4to. *extremely rare, from the Bathurst Collection*, £6. 6*s* 1602

A Poem in six-line stanzas, with curious Epistle to the Reader, "whether counterfeit or dissembling Papists." In all 34 pages.

There is no other copy known except that which was in the Garrick collection.

6496 BURGI (THO. DE) HIBERNIA DOMINICANA sive HISTORIA PROVINCIÆ HIBERNIÆ, in qua nedum omnia, quæ ad memoratam attinent Provinciam, et cœnobia ejus tam intra quam extra Regnum Hiberniæ constituta (interjectis singulorum Fundatorum Genealogiis) exhibentur, sed etiam plura Regulares generatim sumptos Clerumque secularem et Res Civiles Hiberniæ atque etiam Magnæ Britanniæ spectantia, CUM SUPPLEMENTO, 4to. *calf neat, from the library of the Marquis of Hastings*, £10. 10*s* *Colon. Agr.*, 1762-72

One of the most interesting volumes relating to the History of Ireland. The Supplement, comprising pp. 728-950, is of extreme rarity. Although the title bears the imprint of Cologne, it has been clearly ascertained that it was produced under the author's inspection, by a printer named Edmund Finn at Kilkenny in Ireland.

In most copies of Burke's Hibernia Dominicana, five leaves, pp. 137-146 inclusively, are wanting, having been SUPPRESSED BY AUTHORITY: this copy has these castrations, which are of very rare occurrence.

6497 CAMPBELL [(Thomas)] Survey of the South of Ireland, 8vo. *plates of antiquities, calf*, 5*s* 1777

6498 CASTLEHAVEN (Earl of) Memoirs of his engagement and carriage in the Wars of Ireland, 1642-51, 12mo. *edition suppressed by the author, calf*, 6*s* 1680

6499 CARVE'S ITINERARY: Itinerarium Thomæ Carve, Tipperariensis, Sacellani Majoris Anglorum, Scotorum et Hibernorum sub exercitu Cæsaræ Majestatis militantium, cum historia facti Butleri, Gordon, Lesley et aliorum; nova editio, tres partes in uno volumine complectens, imagine auctoris adornata; acc. quædam de vita Itinerantis, necnon Index generalis, 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. xxiv. and 432 pp. *portrait, hf. morocco, uncut*, 18*s* 1859

Only 100 copies were produced, and the book is now entirely out of print.

6500 ——— LYRA, sive ANACEPHALÆOSIS HIBERNICA, in qua de exordio, seu Origine, Nomine, Moribus Ritibusque gentis Hibernicæ, et rerum gestarum per Europam 1148-1640, editio secunda, small 4to. *with the 5 plates so often wanting (including portraits of Carve, Charles I. and Donagh O'Brien), fine large copy in the original stamped hogskin, with clasps*, £5. *Sulzbaci*, 1661

Priced, 1832, Thorpe, £8. 18*s* 6*d*; 1833, £9. 9*s*. Nicol's copy fetched £10. 10*s*; Bindley's, £12. 12*s*.

One of the rarest and most interesting books relating to the affairs of Ireland. There was *no* copy in the rich Irish Library of the Marquis of Hastings.

6501 CHARLEMONT (James Caulfield, Earl of) Memoirs of the Political and Private Life of, by Francis HARDY, royal 4to. *green morocco, with joints, silk linings and gilt edges, bound by Hering*, 20*s* 1810

6502 CLARENDON (Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars of Ireland, 8vo. *portrait of Ormonde, calf*, 12*s* 1720

6503 COLGANI (R. P. F. Joannis) ACTA SANCTORUM Veteris et Majoris SCOTIÆ seu HIBERNIÆ Sanctorum Insulæ partim ex variis per Europam MS. Codd. exscripta partim ex antiquis monumentis et probatis Authoribus eruta et congesta; omnia Notis et Appendicibus illustrata, 2 vols. folio, *hf. calf, extremely rare, from the library of the Marquis of Hastings*, £50. *Lovanii*, 1645-47

No copy of this valuable book has occurred in any English sale for the last 10 years.

6504 DAVIES (Sir John) Discoverie of the true Causes why Ireland was never entirely subdued, nor brought under Obedience of the Crowne of England, until the beginning of his Majesties raigne, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *clean copy, sd. scarce*, £1. 16*s* 1612

Sold at Sotheby's, in 1861, £1. 18*s*; ditto, 1865, £2. 5*s*.

"A great performance, a masterly work, containing much depth of knowledge in state matters and settling of countries, in a very short compass."—*Lord Chatham.*

6505 GAZETTEER. Hansbrow's Hibernian Gazetteer, with Introduction to Irish History, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1835

6505* GETTY'S Notices of Chinese Seals found in Ireland, sm. 4to. 19 *plates, cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1850

6506 GRAVES and PRIM'S History, Architecture, and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of St. Canice, KILKENNY, 4to. *woodcuts, cloth*, 15*s* 1857

6507 HISTORICAL ATLAS OF IRELAND: Atlas of Ulster, executed about the year 1609, in 31 Maps, each on a sheet measuring 28 in. by 22, *an extremely important series of Maps* 1862

1. A Generall description of Ulster; 2. Tyrone; 3. Tyrconnelle; 4 and 5. Barony of Knockninnie; 6. Clancally; 7. Clinawley; 8. Maghery Steffanah; 9. Mahhery Roy; 10. Lurgh and Cole Mackernan; 11 and 12. Donganon; 13 and 14. Lochinsholin; 15 and 16. Strabane; 17. Omey; 18. Clogher; 19. Loghtie; 20. Tollagh Garvie; 21. Clanchy; 22. Castle Rahin; 23. Clovmahowne; 24. Tollachconco; 25. Orier; 27. Fues; 28 and 29. Onellan; 30. Ardmagh; 31. Toghrany.

NOWELL (Dean) Two Ancient Maps of Ireland (ca. 1556) $\frac{1}{1,152,000}$ and $\frac{1}{3,648,000}$ facsimiled from the original MS. in the British Museum, *coloured round the margins, on a single sheet* 1862

——— Copy of a portion of an Ancient Manuscript in the British

Museum, by Lawrence Nowell, Dean of Lichfield, who died in 1576; *being the text to illustrate the above Maps*, folio, *of* 20 *pp. lithographed, sewed* 1862

Containing an authentic description of Ireland from the time of Henry II, and giving the princes and chiefs, with details of their troops, resources, etc.

VIEW of the Siege of Enniskillen 1592, taken from McGuire by Capt. Dowdall, facsimile of the original plan "made and dun by John Thomas, Solder," *a very curious plan on a large sheet, representing an episode of Elizabeth's Wars in Ireland* 1862

These Maps possess much interest, as exhibiting the titles from the Crown of the landed proprietary of the present day in Ulster.

—**the above Maps and text, bound together in 1 vol. large folio,** *hf. calf, the maps plain*, £3. 3*s* 1862

6508 ——— the same, complete, **the Maps coloured**, *calf extra, gilt edges, rare*. £12. 1862

6509 ——— the preliminary leaf of Introduction, by Hans C. Hamilton, 2 pp. large folio, 10*s* 1862

This leaf is indispensable to the possessors of copies of this important historical work, as it contains a general list of Contents, and a letter from Sir Thomas Bodley to the Lord High Treasurer Salisbury, describing the method of survey adopted in forming these maps, and pointing out the value of them clearly and concisely.

6510 HARDIMAN (J.) History of the Town and County of GALWAY, with Appendix, 4to. *maps and plates, bds.* 28*s* *Dublin*, 1820

6511 ——— Ancient Irish Deeds and Writings relating to landed property, Sæc. XII–XVII, *Irish and English, Dublin*, 1826—Catalogue of Maps, etc. relating to Ireland in Trinity College Library, *ib.* 1826—O'Flaherty, History and Antiquities of ARAN, *ib.* 1824—3 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf bd.* 12*s* 1824-26

6512 HISTOIRE de la Revolution d'Irlande, arrivée sous Guillaume III. 18mo. *plates of the Battle of the Boyne, Siege of Limerick, etc. vellum*, 12*s* *Amst.* 1691

6513 HOARE (Sir R. C.) Journal of a Tour in Ireland, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER (*only* 25 *copies printed*), *frontispiece, uncut*, £1. 5*s* 1807

Scarce. Baker's copy sold for £4.

6514 KEATING'S General History of Ireland, containing an account of the first Inhabitants of that Kingdom, the original of the Gadelians, Wars of the Irish against the Danes, etc. faithfully translated from the original Irish, by DERMOT O'CONOR, folio, LARGE PAPER, *a fine portrait of Brian Boroimhe, maps*, 28 *plates of* PEDIGREES *of the* NOBLE FAMILIES OF IRELAND, *and* 12 *plates of Coats of Arms, an extraordinarily fine, large, and tall copy, bound in old red* MOROCCO, *extra gilt, a very fine specimen of old English binding, from Baron Dimsdale's library*, £10. 1723

6515 KILKENNY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY: JOURNAL *of the Kilkenny Archæological Society*, FIRST SERIES, 3 vols. 1849-55: SECOND SERIES, Vols. I-IV.; 1856-63; *together seven vols.* roy. 8vo. *complete, numerous plates of Seals, Coins, antiquities, hf. green morocco, top edges gilt*, £5. 5*s* *Dublin*, 1849-63

6516 ——— the same, FIRST SERIES, 3 vols. 1849-55; SECOND SERIES, 5 vols. 1856-66; THIRD SERIES, Vol. I, pts. 1-4—together 8 vols. *hf. vellum gilt, marbled edges*, and 4 parts, royal 8vo. *numerous plates, from Sir Emerson Tennent's Library*, £6. 10*s* 1853-68

Printed for the members only. Vol. I is out of print and very rare.

6517 LAWLESS' History of Ireland from the earliest Period to the reign of George I. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Belfast*, 1815

6518 LIST OF THE CLAIMS as they are entered with the Trustees at Chichester-House on College-Green, Dublin, on or before 10 August, 1700, folio, *no title, but this copy has 4 folding leaves of Index, old calf,* £10. 10*s* *Dublin*, 1701

EXTREMELY RARE, and one of the most valuable records of modern Irish history, as verifying the settlement of property, and the derivation of title of the ancestors to the present possessors.

6519 LYNCH (Jo.) *Tuamensis Archidiac. seu Gratiani Lucii Hiberni*, CAMBRENSIS EVERSUS, seu potius historica Fides in Rebus Hibernicis Giraldo Cambrensi abrogata, folio, *calf, from the library of the Marquis of Hastings*, EXTREMELY RARE, £12. 1662

This book was written by John Lynch, titular Archdeacon of Tuam (though he takes upon himself the fictitious name of Gratianus Lucius). He wrote it in France whither he fled after Galway was surrendered to the arms of Cromwell. Many copies are supposed to have perished in the Great Fire of London, which accounts for its excessive rarity.

Copies have been priced as follows: Payne and Foss, 1848, £25.; Thorpe, 1834, £18. 18*s*. In 1854 Gardner's copy fetched £12. 12*s*.

"Liber inter Historicos Hibernicos RARISSIMUS ET INVENTU DIFFICILLIMUS, quippe cujus pars maxima exemplarium in Incendio periit Londinensi."—Manuscript note by Rev. Tho. Crofts.

"This is the celebrated attack of Lynch, the titular Bishop of Killala, on Gerald Barry. Its rarity is supposed to be occasioned by nearly all the copies being burnt in the great fire of London."

"Lynch was a good scholar and antiquary."—*Ledwich.*

6520 MA-GEOGHEGAN (l'Abbé) Histoire de l'Irlande, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, half green roan*, 12*s* *Paris et Amst.* 1758-63

Willett's copy fetched £3. 12*s*. This work is the result of considerable study and research, the author being descended from one of the exiled old Celtic families.

6521 MAHONY (Father Connor) *an Irish Jesuit.* Disputatio Apologetica, de Jure Regni Hiberniæ pro Catholicis Hibernis adversus Hæreticos Anglos, sm. 4to. *half mor. uncut*, 15*s* *Francof.* 1645. [*Dublin*, 1826]

"An attempt to excite his countrymen to persevere in their endeavours to extirpate the name, manners, and religion of Englishmen from amongst them."

"Held to be a damnable and seditious work by the Mayor and Council of Galway, and burnt." One hundred copies only reprinted.

6522 MONASTICON HIBERNICUM: or the Monastical History of Ireland (by Stevens), 8vo. *map and plates of religious Habits, half calf neat, fine copy*, 20*s* 1722

6523 MONTMORENCY-MORRES, Origin and Primitive Use of the Irish Pillar-Tower, 4to. *plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1821

6524 MORYSON'S (Fynes) Ten Yeeres Travell through the Twelve Dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turky, France, England, Scotland, and IRELAND, folio, *russia*, £4. 1617

6525 ——— the same, *title and first leaf mended, but fine tall copy in calf by Clarke & Bedford*, £6. 1617

These copies have the leaf opposite the title, containing the words "An Itinerary," which is often wanting.

"Moryson," says Dr. Drake, "is a sober-minded and veracious traveller, and that part of his book which *relates to the manners and customs of England and Scotland is particularly interesting.*" "He began his travels," relates Fuller, "May 1st, 1591, over a great part of Christendome, and no small share of Turkey, even to Jerusalem, and afterwards printed his observations in a *large book*, which, for the truth thereof, is in good reputation, for of so great a traveller, he had nothing of a traveller in him, as to stretch, in his reports. At last he was secretary to *Charles Blunt*, Deputy of Ireland, saw and wrote the conflicts with, and conquest of Tyrone; a discourse which deserveth credit, because the writer's *eye* guides his *pen*, and the privacy of his place acquainted him with many secret passages of importance."

6525*MUSGRAVE (Sir R.) Memoirs of the Rebellions in Ireland, particularly that of 1798, 4to. *best edition, maps, hf. russia*, 28*s* *Dublin*, 1801

6526 O'CONOR, BIBLIOTHECA MS. STOWENSIS: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Stowe Library, with Appendix, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. green morocco, top edge gilt*, RARE, £8. *Buckingham*, 1813-19

Very scarce, 200 copies having been printed for private circulation, by the Duke of Buckingham. A necessary Supplement to the Scriptures, being continually referred to in the very learned Dissertation. This valuable collection of Manuscripts was cheaply bought in one lot by the Earl of Asburnham for £8000.

"Learned and upright, the lineal descendant of Roderic O'Connor, king paramount of Ireland at the time of the Anglo-Saxon-Norman Invasion, Dr. O'Connor lived only to complete this monument of the literature of his country, of which his forefathers were the last native and independent rulers."—*Sir J. Mackenzie.*

6527 O'CONOR FAMILY. MEMOIRS of the Life and Writings of the late Charles O'Conor, of Belanagare, by the Rev. Charles O'Conor, Vol. I. (*all published*) 8vo. *cf. neat*, £2. 10*s*

Dublin, printed by J. Mechain, no date (1796)

Excessively rare, only a few copies having been printed for the author's friends; with autograph of Lady Morgan when Miss Owenson, dated Dublin, 1811; pages 117-118 torn across, but nothing wanting; no portrait and no arms on title-page.

Sir Mark Sykes' copy fetched £14.; and afterwards sold at Hibbert's sale for £6. The work is said to have been suppressed.

6528 O'CONOR (C.) Columbanus ad Hibernos, or Letters on the present Mode of appointing Catholic Bishops in his Native Country, 8 parts, in 3 vols. 8vo. *half morocco*, £1. 16*s* *Buckingham*, 1810-13

6529 O'CURRY'S Manuscript Materials of Ancient Irish History, stout 8vo. *with 26 plates of facsimiles, cloth*, 14*s* *Dublin*, 1861

6530 O'DONOGHUE'S historical Memoirs of the O'Briens, with genealogical notices, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* *Dublin*, 1860

6531 O'HALLORAN'S (S.) Introduction to the Study of the History and Antiquities of Ireland, with two Appendices, 4to. *plates, calf*, 20*s* 1772

6532 O'NEILL'S SCULPTURED CROSSES OF ANCIENT IRELAND, drawn to scale and lithographed, imperial folio, *containing 36 plates in the best style of tinted lithography, descriptive letterpress, and an essay on Ancient Irish Art, cloth, rare*, £5. 5*s* 1857

CONTENTS:

Killamery Cross, Co. Kilkenny
Dunnamaggan Cross „
Kilklispeen Crosses, Tipperary
Ullard Crosses, Carlow
Monasterboice Crosses, Louth
Moone-Abbey Cross, Kildare
Tuam Cross, Galway
Termonfechin Cross, Louth
Portions of Crosses, Co. Armagh
Clonmacnoise Crosses, King's County
Kilkieran Cross, Kilkenny
Crosses at Kells, Meath
Aboe Cross, Tyrone
Coloured Illustrations of Irish Sculpture
View of Monasterboice, Louth
About Forty representations of Ancient Ornamented Grave-Stones, with facsimiles of their inscriptions.

This work is allowed to be the finest that has ever been produced on Irish Antiquities. Less than 200 copies have been printed, the stones are cancelled, and a second edition will not be published. Very few copies remain for sale; the selling price is now ten guineas, and it will be higher.

6533 OSULLEVANI Bearri (Philippi) *Iberni*, Historiæ Catholicæ Iberniæ Compendium, 4to. *superbly bound in green morocco extra, gilt edges*, VERY RARE, £7. 7*s* *Ulyssipone*, 1621

One of the rarest and most interesting of all historical volumes relating to the History of Ireland. Copies have produced upwards of Twenty Guineas.

"A volume of great rarity."—*Bibliotheca Grenvilliana.*

Priced 1831, Thorpe, £18. 18*s*; 1834, £12. 12*s*; 1841-2, £15. 15*s*.

6534 PETRIE'S Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, origin and uses of the ROUND TOWERS, imp. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 24*s* *Dublin*, 1845

6535 PETTY (Sir W.) IRISH ATLAS: Hiberniæ Delineatio quoad hactenus licuit perfectissima, studio Gu. Petty, Eq. folio, QUITE COMPLETE, *portrait, title page and* 36 *maps, hf. mor.* £15. 15*s* 1683

Rarely found complete: the present copy is in fine perfect condition.

6536 PRENDERGAST (J. P.) the Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland, 8vo. *map, cloth, out of print*, 15*s* 1865

A very important historical work.

6537 ROOTH (Davidis) Analecta Sacra Nova et Mira de Rebus Catholicorum in HIBERNIA pro fide et Religione gestis, divisa in tres partes, quarum I. continet semestrem gravaminum relationem, secunda hac editione novis adauctam additamentis et notis illustratam. II. Paræsesin ad Martyres designatos. III. Processum martyrialem quorundam fidei pugilum Collectore et Relatore T. N. Philadelpho, the 3 parts complete in 1 thick vol. sm. 8vo. *very elegantly bound in olive morocco extra, morocco linings, vellum fly-leaves, gilt edges*, VERY FINE COPY, £6. 15*s* *Colon.* 1617-19

One of the rarest and most curious books relating to Irish history. The author was Roman Catholic Bishop of Ossory, and is highly praised by Abp. Usher, to whom he supplied some documents for the "*Primordia.*"

The above copy has the enlarged edition of the first part.

Sir R. Gordon's copy sold for £10. 10*s*, *and Hanrott's for* £13. 5*s*. Bandinel, £7. Priced, Thorpe, £10. 10*s*; the above copy, £8. 18*s* 6*d*; Lilly, £7. 17*s* 6*d*.

6538 SAMSON'S Memoir explanatory of the Chart and Survey of the County of LONDONDERRY, 4to. *plates, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, from the library of the Marquis of Hastings*, 20*s* 1814

Including an account of the Druidical Antiquities, Natural History, and Agriculture.

6539 SCALE (B.) HIBERNIAN ATLAS, with descriptions, *engraved throughout on* 78 *plates*, 4to. *all the maps very neatly coloured, green morocco, with joints*, 20*s* 1776

6540 STAFFORD (Thomas) Pacata Hibernia: Ireland appeased and reduced, or a Historie of the late Warres of Ireland, sm. folio, *portrait of Queen* ELIZABETH, *with verses by G. W.* (*George Wither*), *and of the Earl of Totness by Voerst, and all the maps, including the very rare original map of* MUNSTER, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. 10*s* 1633

6541 STANIHURST (R.) de rebus in Hibernia gestis, small 4to. *fine copy in vellum, rare*, 18*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1584

6542 STORY'S History of the Occurrences in the Kingdom of Ireland during the last two years, with the present state of both Armies, small thick 4to. *Plans of Limerick, Londonderry, Galway, calf*, 30*s* 1691-3

Written by an eye-witness to the most remarkable passages in Ireland of the Revolution which cost James II. his Crown.

6543 THEINER, IRISH AND SCOTTISH HISTORY: Vetera Monumenta Hibernorum et Scotorum historiam illustrantia, quæ ex Vaticani, Neapolis, ac Florentiæ Tabulariis deprompsit et ordine chronologico disposuit Augustinus Theiner, A.D. 1216-1547, folio, *xxxviii. and* 624 *double columns, Index of Names and Places, hf. roan, uncut*, £2. 10*s* *Romæ, typ. Vaticanis*, 1864

These valuable historical Documents are here printed for the first time from originals in the Vatican, the Florence and Neapolitan Archives.

6544 ULSTER JOURNAL of ARCHÆOLOGY, conducted by Robert MacAdam, Vols. I-IX. *in nine vols.* sm. 4to. *with a profusion of plates, woodcuts, maps, etc.* (*some coloured*), *neatly hf. bd very rare*, £7. 7*s.*; *or, a very nice copy in hf. vellum gilt, marbled edges, from the library of Sir Emerson Tennent*, £8. 8*s* *Belfast*, 1853-62

6544* VALLANCEY (C.) Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language, 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1818

6545 VALLANCEY (C.) Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, 5 vols. in 4, 8vo. *plates, fine copy in old gilt tree-marbled calf*, £2. 16*s* *Dublin*, 1786

The parts intended to form Vols. 6 and 7 of this valuable work were nearly all destroyed.

6546 WALKER'S Historical Essay on the Dress of the Ancient and Modern Irish, with Memoir on the Armour and Weapons of the Irish, 4to. *plates, boards, uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1788

6547 [WALSH (Peter)] P. W.'s Reply to the person of quality's Answer, dedicated to his Grace the Duke of Ormond, *the first four leaves cropped*, *Paris*, 1644—Panegyric on the return of James Duke of Ormond, by F. S. (*signed at end* Francis Synge, *but inscribed* Petri Valesii *in MS. on the title*), *Dublin, n. d.* (? 1663)—in 1 vol. smallest 4to. *calf, from the Marquis of Hastings' library*, £10. 10*s* 1664-63

The *Reply* is one of the rarest and most interesting of Peter Walshe's works on Irish history. Its extreme scarcity is such that I can only find mention of two other copies, one belonging to Thorpe and the second in the Grenville library. Synge's tract of 12 pp. I do not find anywhere noticed.

6548 WARE (Sir J.) WHOLE WORKS concerning Ireland, translated into English and continued to the beginning of the present Century, by Harris, 2 vols. folio, THICK PAPER, *portrait by Vertue and plates*, £10. 10*s* *Dublin*, 1764

"This work, which has now become exceedingly scarce, is by far the most esteemed book we have on Ireland."—*Sir Richard Colt Hoare.*

6549 WARE'S IRELAND, Vol. I, thick folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait by Vertue, mounted, and many plates of Cathedrals, with several fine additional portraits of Bishops, calf, rare*, £7. *Dublin*, 1739

Only ten copies printed on Large Paper.

CONTENTS of this vol.: History of the Bishops and Matters Ecclesiastical and Civil, in which they were concerned, with a Table of Names and Matters. Parry's dedication in Latin, frequently wanting, is in this copy.

6550 WARE'S WORKS, by HARRIS, Vol. III, folio, LARGE PAPER, *containing* "the Writers of Ireland," *calf binding injured by fire, but the inside in good condition*, £7. *Dublin*, 1746

6551 WOOD on the Primitive Inhabitants of Ireland, 8vo. *map of Erin after Ptolemy, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1821

VI.—SCOTLAND;

History of the Celtic Highlands and Teutonic Lowlands.

6552 ACTS AND ORDERS of the Meeting of the Estates of the Kingdom of Scotland, and of the Scottish Parliament, temp. WILLIAM and MARY, 1689-1701, collected by Lord Belhaven, and others, in one vol. sm. folio, *old calf*, 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1690-1701

6553 ADAMSON, Ta tōn Mousōn Eisodia: the Muses' welcome to the high and mightie Prince James, at his happie returne to his old and native Kingdome of Scotland, after 14 yeers absence, in 1617—Ta tōn Mousōn Exodia: Planctus Musarum in Jacobi recessu; 2 vols. in 1, folio, *portrait of the King, in the original stamped and gilt calf, rare*, £3. *Edin.* 1618

Priced, 1827, Thorpe, £8. 8*s*; 1830, J. Bohn, £4. 4*s*; Constable's copy fetched £7.; Bindley's, £6. 2*s* 6*d*; Perry's £5. 15*s* 6*d*; Archbishop Tenison's about £17.

A most interesting volume, describing his Majesty's progress throughout, in verse and prose, with the speeches spoken at the several towns and gentlemen's seats, which his Majesty honoured with his presence, with the names of the persons who delivered them at each place, and comprising some of the best specimens in Latin

and English, of the principal Scottish poets of the day, including Alexander Hume, John Gell, WILLIAM DRUMMOND of Hawthornden, Thomas Hope, Harry Charteris, etc.

6554 ARROWSMITH'S Map of Scotland, Memoirs relative to the Orkneys and Shetlands, *map*, royal 4to. *bds.* 6*s* 6*d* 1800

6555 BEAUGUE (Jan. de) Histoire de la Guerre d'Escosse, traitant comme le Royaume fut assailly, et en grand partie occupé par les Anglois, et depuis rendu paisible à sa Reyne, & reduit en son ancien estat et dignité, 12mo. *tall copy*, *vellum*, VERY RARE, £3. 3*s*
Paris, Estienne Groulleau, 1586

Priced, 1822, Ogle, £5. 5*s*; Thorpe, 1834, £4.14*s* 6*d*.

"According to Bp. Nicolson the author was present at many of the skirmishes mentioned in this work."—*Lowndes.*

6556 BEAUTIES of Scotland, an Account of the Agriculture, Commerce, Mines and Manufactures of the Population, Cities, Towns, &c. by Forsyth, 5 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates*, *half morocco*, 35*s* *Edinb.* 1805

6557 BILLINGS' BARONIAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND, 4 vols. 4to. 240 *highly finished and interesting engravings of Ancient Castles, Abbeys, Churches, &c. besides woodcuts*, with Descriptions (pub. at £8. 8*s*), *cloth*, £4. 10*s*
London, published by the Author, s. a. preface dated 1852

6558 —— the same, 4 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *impressions on* India Paper, *cloth*, *half green morocco*, *gilt edges*, £8. 8*s*

There is no more interesting and exhausting work on Scottish Architecture than Billings' Antiquities of Scotland.

6559 BOETHII (Hectoris) Scotorum Historiæ a prima gentis origine, cum aliarum et rerum et gentium illustratione, folio, FIRST EDITION, *with autograph of Jacobus Chalmer Aberdonensis on the title-page*, *original binding*, £1. 16*s* *Paris, Badius Ascensius*, 1527

6560 BROWNE'S History of the Highlands, and of the Highland Clans, 4 vols. 8vo. *map and plates*, *cloth*, 22*s* 1838

6561 (BURT'S) Letters from a gentleman in the North of Scotland to his friend in London, account of the Highlands, customs, and manners of the Highlanders, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* 1815

6562 CARRUTHERS (J.) History of Scotland during the Life of Queen Mary and until the accession of James VI. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Edin.* 1831

6563 CHALMERS (G.) CALEDONIA; an Historical and Topographical Account of North Britain, 3 vols. 4to. *map*, *boards*, *uncut*, £6. 6*s* 1807-24

6564 —— the same, *tree-marbled calf extra*, *gilt edges*, £6. 15*s* 1807-24

6564* —— the same, AN UNPUBLISHED CHAPTER "of the Kings, their Coronations; of the Parliament, its constitution; of the King's Judicial Authority; and of the Officers of State," 4to. *hf. bd.* 12*s* 1810

This extends to page 48, and is interleaved with MS. additions by Mr. Thomson.

"It is impossible to speak too highly of the excellencies of this elaborate work—more elaborate, indeed, and copious, more abounding with original information, than any work on British history or antiquities which ever came from one author."—*Quarterly Review.*

"We cannot fail to offer the meed of praise to the truly gigantic labours of Mr. George Chalmers, who, in his *Caledonia*, seems disposed to leave no department untouched, and, no event, historical as well as local, unrelated or nnnoticed. This gentleman is THE ATLAS OF SCOTCH ANTIQUARIES AND HISTORIANS; bearing on his own shoulders whatever has been collected, and with pain *separately* endured by his predecessors, whom neither difficulties tire nor dangers daunt."—*Dibdin's Literary Comp.*

6565 CHAMBERS (R.) Domestic Annals of Scotland from the Reformation to the Revolution, 3 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts*, *cloth*, 25*s* 1858-61

6566 CHAMBERS (W.) History of Peeblesshire, roy. 8vo. *numerous woodcut views of Gentlemen's Seats and Antiquities, cloth,* 11*s* 6*d* 1864

6567 COMPLAYNT of SCOTLAND, written in 1548, with a preliminary Dissertation and Glossary, by Leyden, thick 8vo. £4. 4*s* *Edinb.* 1801

6568 CRIMINAL TRIALS, Ancient, in Scotland, compiled from the original Records and MSS. by R. Pitcairn, 3 vols. in 4, 4to. *plates, bds.* £3. 3*s* *Edinb.* 1833

6569 —— the same, 3 vols. in 4, 4to. *printed on superfine Club paper for the Maitland Club, half morocco, gilt tops,* £4. 4*s* *Edinb.* 1833

6570 DOUGLAS (Sir Robert) BARONAGE of Scotland, Vol. 1, *all published,* folio, no title, and wanting pp. 400 to the end, *calf,* 12*s* *Edinb.* 1798

6571 DRUMMOND'S History of Scotland, 1423-1542, 8vo. *portraits, fine copy, calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1681

6572 DUNDEE (John GRAHAM of CLAVERHOUSE, Viscount) Memoirs of, the Highland Clans and the Massacre of Glenco: 12mo. *fine portrait, calf,* 15*s* 1714

6572* **Edinburgh.** History of the Speculative Society of Edinburgh from its institution in 1764, 4to. *cloth,* £2 6*s* *Edinb.* 1845

This interesting volume gives a biographical account of nearly 1000 eminent Scotchmen.

6573 FRAGMENTA SCOTO-MONASTICA, or Memoir of Materials for a Scotish Monasticon, 8vo. 7 *plates, only* 50 *copies printed, cloth,* 20*s* *Edinb.* 1842

6574 GORDON (A.) Itinerarium Septentrionale: or Journey through the Counties of Scotland and the North of England, with the VERY RARE SUPPLEMENT, folio, *numerous plates of Roman Antiquities, fine copy in calf,* £4. 4*s* 1726-32

6575 GRANT'S Essays on the Superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland with Translations from the Gaelic, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *half calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1811

6576 HAY (Richard, *of Drumboote*) Essay on the Origine of the Royal Family of the STEWARTS, with Appendix of Charters, sq. 8vo. *fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges,* 30*s* *Edinb.* 1722—*reprinted,* 1793

6577 HISTORY of the Kings Affaires in Scotland, under the conduct of James Marques of Montrose, 1644-46, 18mo. *port, bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1649

6578 HUNTER (W. K.) History of the Priory of Coldingham, Berwickshire, sm. 4to. *plates, cloth,* 6*s* *Edinb.* 1858

6579 INNES (T.) Critical Essay on the Ancient Inhabitants of the Northern parts of Britain or Scotland, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat,* £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1729

A valuable book, extremely rare.

6580 INNES (Cosmo) Scotland in the Middle Ages, Sketches of early Scotch History and Social Progress, 8vo. *maps, cloth,* 14*s* *Edinb.* 1860

6581 —— Concerning some Scotch Surnames, sm. 4to. *half morocco, uncut,* 8*s* 6*d* 1860

6582 IRVING (G. V.) and A. Murray, Upper Ward of LANARKSHIRE described and delineated, 3 vols. 8vo. 90 *plates of maps, views, etc.* (pub. £3. 3*s*) *cloth,* £2. *Glasg.* 1864

6583 IRVING'S (Joseph) History of DUMBARTONSHIRE, Civil, Ecclesiastical, Territorial, with Genealogical Notices of the Principal Families in the County, 4to. *finely printed on* THICK CLUB PAPER, *and illustrated with Map, Views, Portraits and Facsimiles of original Documents, cloth,* £3. 10*s* 1860

6584 JERVISE'S Memorials of ANGUS and the MEARNS, an account of the Castles and Towns visited by Edward I, 1291-96; also of the Abbey of CUPAR and the Priory of Rostinoth, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *maps and plates, cloth,* £2. 8*s* *Edinb.* 1861

6585 LAING (H.) Descriptive Catalogue of Impressions from Ancient SCOTTISH SEALS, from 1094 to the Commonwealth, 4to. 30 *plates. bds.* RARE, £3. 8*s* *Edinburgh, Maitland Club,* 1850

6586 LAING'S Supplementary Catalogue of Ancient SCOTTISH SEALS, from 1150 to the 18th Century, 4to. 15 *plates, and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 16*s* *Edinburgh*, 1866

6587 LAWES and Constitutions of Scotland, faithfullie collected furth of the Register and other auld authentik bukes be Sr. John Skene, sm. folio, *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1609

6587* LESLEY (J.) De origine, Moribus et rebus gestis Scotorum, sm. 4to. *map, engraved genealogical tables and portraits, including that of Mary, Queen of Scots*, FINE COPY, *old red mor. gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Romæ*, 1578

6588 MACCULLOCH (M.) Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland, their Scenery, Antiquities, Political History, Manners, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 25*s* 1824

6589 MACKENZIE'S (Sir G.) Laws and Customs of Scotland in matters Criminal; Seton's Treatise of Mutilation and Demembration, in 2 pts.; Mackenzie's Observations upon the XVIII Act of the 23rd Parliament; in 1 vol. sm. folio, *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1699

6590 MACKENZIE'S (Sir George) Memoirs of the Affairs of Scotland from the restoration of Charles II, 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges* 12*s* *Edinb.* 1821

6591 MACPHERSON on the Origin, Language, Manners and Customs, Religion, etc. of the ancient Caledonians, the Picts, and the British and Irish Scots, 4to. *half calf*, 10*s* 1768

6592 MAIDMENT. Historical Fragments relative to Scottish Affairs, from 1635 to 1664, with Biographical Notices, 8vo. *cloth*, ONLY SIXTY COPIES PRINTED, £2. 2*s* *Edinb.* 1833

6593 MAIDMENT (J.) Analecta Scotica: Collections illustrative of the Civil, Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Scotland, 8vo. *cloth*, 112 *copies only printed*, 18*s* *Edinb.* 1834

Mary, Queen of Scots.

6594 ANDERSON'S (J.) Collections relating to the History of MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTLAND; 4 vols. in 2, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with an Explanatory Index of obsolete words, &c. calf*, £3. 3*s* *Edinburgh*, 1727-8

6595 L'INNOCENCE, de la très illustre, très chaste et debonnaire Princesse, MADAME MARIE, ROYNE D'ECOSSE, ou sont amplement refutées les Calomnies publiées par un livre secretement divulgué en France l'an 1572, touchant tant le mort du Seigneur d'Arley son espoux et autres Crimes, etc. 12mo. *front margin slightly cropped, old calf, very rare*, £5. (*Paris*) 1572

A refutation of the celebrated work of Geo. Buchanan, attributed by La Croix du Maine to Belleforest. Sold, Girard, 140 fr., Veinant, 129 fr.

6596 MARIE STUART, Reyne d'Ecosse, Nouvelle Historique, (par P. Le Pesant de Boisguilbert,) 18mo. *calf*, 10*s* (*Amst.*) 1675

6597 SCOTI (Romoaldi) Summarium Rationum quibus Cancellarius Angliæ et Prolocutor persuaserunt occidendam esse Mariam Stuartam, cum Sententiâ mortis, etc.—Maria Stuarta Martyr Ecclesiæ, innocens à cæde Darleana, vindice Barnestapolio—2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, 32*s* *Coloniæ*, 1627

6598 (STRANGUAGE, WIL.) the Historie of the Life and Death of MARY STUART QUEENE of SCOTLAND, sm. folio, *woodcut title, portrait of the Queen by Elstrack, fine large and clean copy in the original vellum binding*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* *John Haviland for R. Whitaker*, 1624

Brockett's copy sold for £4. 14*s* 6*d*.

6599 MICHEL, les Ecossais en France, les Français en Ecosse, 2 vols. 8vo. *many Coats of Arms*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 18*s* 1862

6600 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. *only* 105 *copies printed in this form, with red lines round the pages*, 3 *plates* (*engraved for this*

issue only) and cuts of arms, (pub. £3. 3*s*) *half red morocco, uncut,* £2. 2*s* 1862

6601 MONIPENNIE (John) Certayne matters concerning the Realme of Scotland, composed together, as they were Anno Domini, 1597, sm. 4to. *sd.* £3. 3*s* *for John Flasket,* 1603

Contents: Genealogy of the Kings, Nobility, Archbishopricks and Bishopricks, Knights, Barons, Names of the Clans, and General Description of Scotland.

6602 PEERAGE of Scotland, Tracts concerning the, with Appendix of Original Papers, 4to. *half calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Edin.* 1791

6603 PHILALETHES [L. Moulin] Rerum nuper in Scotia gestarum historia, 16mo. *calf, fine copy,* 12*s* *Dantisci,* 1641

"Written by Wm. Spang, minister at Camprere in Holland from communications sent him by Robert Baillie."—*Lowndes.*

6604 ROBERTSON (Wm.) Proceedings relating to the Peerage of Scotland, 1707-88, 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1790

"An interesting work displaying great industry and research."—*Lowndes.*

6605 SINCLAIR'S (Sir John) Statistical Account of Scotland, drawn up from the communications of the ministers of the different parishes, 21 vols. 8vo. *half calf,* £2. 2*s* *Edinb.* 1791-99

"No publication of equal information and curiosity has appeared in Great Britain since Dooms-day Book; from the ample and authentic facts which it records, it must be resorted to by every future statesman, philosopher, and divine, as the best basis that has ever yet appeared on political speculation."—*G. Dempster.*

6606 SPOTSWOOD'S History of the Church of Scotland from the year 203 to the end of the reign of James VI. folio, *portrait by Hollar, calf,* 20*s* 1655

6607 STEWART'S Sketches of the Character, Manners, and Present State of the Highlanders of Scotland, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, bds. scarce,* 28*s* *Edin.* 1825

6608 STUART'S (R.) Caledonia Romana; a Descriptive Account of Roman Antiquities of Scotland; with a View of the Country and its Inhabitants in the First Century, etc. 4to. 5 *maps and* 15 *plates, cloth,* 21*s* 1845

6609 TURNER'S (Sir J.) Memoirs of his own Life and Times, 1632-70, 4to. (pub. at £1. 15*s*) *facsimile, bds.* 10*s* *Edinburgh,* 1829

Comprises the author's imprisonment at Hull, 1649, the Insurrection in Scotland, 1666; Letters.

6610 TRACTS illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland, 8vo. *ports. and front. cloth,* 9*s* *Edinb.* 1836

6611 SCOTLAND. A curious collection of Tracts in Dutch relating to the Troubles in Scotland in the Reign of Charles I, James I, and during the Rebellion — together 18 tracts, sm. 4to. *uncut, very rare,* £1. 15*s* *Amst.* 1639-1715

Contents:

Verwepinge van de Episcopale regeeringhe in Schotlant, volghens de Acte des generalen Sinodi, 1639, 1639—Confessie des Gheloofs van de Kerk van S. 1638—Sent-brief van de Nationale Synode van S. 1644—De Scotsche Krijghs-tocht oft seste Post, 1644—Preparatie der Schoten om in Enghelandt te marcheren, 1643—Liste van't geene verovert is inde Bataillie ges. bij Edenborg 13, Sept. (1649) 1650—T'Eynde ende Laetste Spraeke vanden Marquis van Montrose, 1650—Leven en Sterven van alle Konigen van Schotlandt, 1649—Verhaal der Rebellie in Schotlandt, *curious plate of the Pretender, the Devil and the Pope, cir.* 1715.

THEINER, VETERA MONUMENTA HIBERNORUM et SCOTORUM, *see ante:* IRELAND.

6611*TYTLER'S History of Scotland, *the* INDEX *to the first edition,* 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* 1850

6612 UBALDINI (P.) Descrittione del Regno di Scotia, 4to. *presented to the Bannatyne Club by A. Coventry, bds.* 5*s* *Ristampato in Edim.* 1829

Presentation copy "To the Rev. Charles Forster, with Mr. Coventry's compliments."

6613 WYNTOWN (Androw of) ORYGYNALE CRONYKIL OF SCOTLAND, now first published, with Notes, GLOSSARY, etc. by David Macpherson, 2 vols. large 8vo. *facsimile, russia*, £5. 5*s* 1795

Scottish Islands.

6614 **Hebrides.** MARTIN'S (M.) Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, small 8vo. *map and plate of an ancient Temple, second edition, calf neat*, 18*s* *Lon.* 1716

6615 **Orkneys.** WALLACE (J.) Description of the Isles of Orkney, and Essay on the Thule of the Ancients, 16mo. *map and plates, russia, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1693

6616 **Shetlands.** HIBBERT'S Description of the Shetland Islands, comprising an account of their Geology, Scenery, Antiquities and Superstitions, 4to. *geological map and plates, a name stamped on the plates*, (pub. at £3. 3*s in bds.*) *hf. brown morocco, top edge gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Edinb.* 1822

6618 ——— another copy, 4to. *half calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* 1822

6619 VOYAGE to Shetland, the Orkneys, and the Western Isles of Scotland, 8vo. 5*s* 1751

Scottish Language and Poetry.

6620 BRUCE (The), or the History of Robert I. King of Scotland, written in Scottish Verse by JOHN BARBOUR, with notes and Glossary by J. Pinkerton, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf extra*, £2. 16*s* 1790

6621 BRUCE (The) and Wallace; published from two ancient MSS., preserved in the Advocates' Library, with notes, biographical Sketches, and a Glossary, by Dr. Jamieson, 2 vols. 4to. £6. 6*s* *Edinb.* 1820

Only 250 copies printed. "The Bruce is a work not only remarkable for a copious circumstantial detail of the exploits of that illustrious prince and his brave companions in arms, Randolff, Earl of Moray, and the Lord James Douglas, but also for the beauty of style, which is not inferior to that of Chaucer."—*Henry's Great Britain.*

6622 BURNS' (Robert) Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, 8vo. *third edition, portrait, hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, 21*s* *London*, 1787

6623 BURNS' (Robt.) Works, with Life, Criticism on his Writings, and Observations on the Scottish Peasantry, by Currie, 4 vols. 1806—Burns' Reliques, by Cromek, 1808—together 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, 30*s* 1806-8

6624 CHEILEAD (the) or University Coterie, 16 numbers, *all published*, in one vol. 8vo. *containing many curious pieces in verse and prose, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh, printed for the Coterie*, 1827

6625 DOUGLAS (Gawin) The Palice of Honour, with Glossary—Dunbar (W.) Poems, 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Perth*, 1788

6626 DRUMMOND (W. OF HAWTHORNDEN) Poems, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *no frontispiece, facsimile, citron morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 8*s* 1832

Including the curious macaronic poem Polemo-Middinia.

6627 DUNBAR (W.) Poems, with notes, Memoir of his Life, and Glossary, by D. Laing, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. £2. 16*s* *Edinb.* 1824

6628 HERD'S Collection of Ancient and Modern Scottish Songs, Heroic Ballads, etc. reprinted from the edition of 1776, with memoir and notes by Gilpin, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 25*s* *Edinburgh*, 1870

Only 185 copies printed.

6629 HOGG'S (Jas.) Jacobite Relics of Scotland; being the Songs, Airs, and Legends of the Adherents of the House of Stuart, *first series*, 8vo. *half calf, very scarce*, 36*s* *Edinb.* 1819

6630 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *with the Music, olive* MOROCCO *extra, gilt tops, uncut, by Riviere*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1819-21

6631 JAMES I. *King of Scotland*, Poetical Remains, 8vo. *hf. calf neat, uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* *Edin.* 1783

6632 JAMES VI. HIS MAJESTIE'S POETICALL EXERCISES AT VACANT HOURES, (the Furies and the Lepanto)—La Lepanthe de Jacques VI, Roy d'Ecosse, faite Françoise par le Sieur Du Bartas, FIRST EDITION, RARE, *very fine copy* *Edinburgh, R. Waldegrave* (1591)

After the conclusion of Du Bartas's French translation of the "Lepanto," this copy has a "Sonet," (on a leaf marked M) often wanting. The translation has the date, 1591.

—— Dæmonologie, in forme of a Dialogue, divided into three books, *third edition* *London, Arnold Hatfield for R. Waldegrave*, 1603

—— Regis Oratio, Habita in Postremo Regni Ordinum conventu, Westmonasterii du IX Novemb. anno M.D.C.V. *R. Barker*, 1606

——together 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *very fine copies, original sheepskin binding*, £25. *Edinburgh and London*, 1591-1606

Of the copies of the "Poeticall Exercises" sold by Auction, the Duke of Roxburghe's sold for £14. 14*s*; Inglis's, £13.; G. Daniel's, £36.; others more or less defective have sold for £6. to £7.

6633 JAMIESON (J.) Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, 2 vols. 4to. MS. ADDITIONS BY DR. JOHN SHERWEN, *half calf gilt*, £2. 16*s* *Edinb.* 1808

6634 JAMIESON (DR. JOHN) ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE SCOTTISH LANGUAGE, illustrating the significations of the words from ancient and modern Writers, shewing their Affinity to other Languages, and elucidating National Rites, Customs, and Institutions, in their Analogy to those of other Nations, second edition with the Supplement, 4 vols. 4to. £10. 10*s* *Edinb.* 1808-25

Priced, 1841, H. Bohn, £12. 12*s*. A copy in russia, £16. 16*s*.

6635 ——— the same, second edition of the Dictionary, revised by Johnstone, 4 vols. 4to. £11. *Edinb.* 1840-26

This valuable work is rapidly getting scarce; the second edition, 2 vols. 4to. 1840, advertised as including "The Supplement," contains only a selection of the words from the Supplement, with short Explanations, but *without* the many quotations in the original Supplement.

This is universally admitted to be one of the most important lexicographical works published in any country, and has long maintained a high price in the book market.

6636 JAMIESON (John) An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, second edition, carefully revised by John Johnstone, 2 vols. 4to. *the two Alphabets amalgamated, but the illustrations either left out or not given in extenso, cloth*, £2. 15*s* *Edinb.* 1840

6637 JAMIESON'S Etymological Dictionary, abridged from the Dictionary and Supplement, stout 8vo. *portrait*, 635 *pp. double columns*, (pub. at 21*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* *Edinb.* 1867

6638 KELLIE (Richard) Tragedie of the Lord Boroscho of Poland, from a MS. in the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 50 *copies printed for private circulation*, 12*s* 6*d* 1870

Kellie is supposed by Hazlitt to be a Scottish Poet: no other works of his are extant.

6639 LYNDSAY (Sir David, Lion King of Arms) Works, corrected and enlarged, with Life and GLOSSARY, by Chalmers, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *boards, uncut, scarce*, £2. 10*s* 1806

6640 OSSIAN'S Poems, translated by Macpherson, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* 1773

6641 RAMSAY (Allan) Poems with Glossary, 2 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *portrait, hf. calf*, 25*s* 1800

6542 ROSS (Alex.) Helenore; or the Fortunate Shepherdess; a Poem in the Broad Scotch Dialect, and Songs, edited, with Life by Longmuir, LARGE PAPER, sq. 8vo. *bds.* 8*s* 6*d* *Glasgow*, 1868
With Glossary of the Scottish Dialect.

6643 BOOK of Scotish Pasquils and Lampoons, 3 parts in 1, 12mo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, £3. 8*s* *Edinb.* 1827-28
Only 60 copies printed.

6644 SCOTISH SONGS and BALLADS: a collection of sixteen GARLANDS and SONG BOOKS, chiefly printed at Dumfries, and Newcastle, at the end of last Century, with other pieces, in 1 vol. 18mo. *rude woodcuts on the title, hf. bd.* £3. 5*s* *Dumfries. etc. ca.* 1790

6645 SCOTTISH SONGS, including twenty-four songs by Burns, *Dumfries, n. d.*—Andrew Lammie, Young Grigor's Ghost, Specimens of Provincial Dialects, etc.—16 pieces in one vol. 18mo. *calf*, 14*s* *Glasgow, etc. v. y.*

6646 SKENE (J.) De Verborum Significatione. The Exposition of the Termes and Technicall Words conteined in the four Buiks of Regiam Majestatem, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lond. E. G.* 1641

6647 WATSON'S Choice Collection of comic and serious Scots Poems, the three parts 1706, 1709, 1711, in one vol. 8vo. *reprinted for private circulation*, £1. 7*s* *Glasgow*, 1869

VII.—WALES;

History, Topography, Antiquities.

6648 BINGLEY'S Excursions into North Wales, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1839

6649 **Cambrian Archæological Association**: ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS; a Record of the Antiquities, etc. of Wales and its Marches: and the Journal of the Cambrian Archæological Association, **First Series**, 4 vols. 1846-49; **Second Series**, 5 vols. 1850-54; **Third Series**, Vols. I-XIII, 1855-67;—Brut y Tywysogion: the Gwentian Chronicle of Caradoc of Llancarvan, with a translation by Owen, with Baronia de Kemeys, and Lordship of Gower, 1863; *together* 25 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts*, £20. 1846-67
Complete sets of this highly interesting periodical are of rare occurrence.

6650 CAMBRIAN REGISTER, the complete series, 1795-1818, 3 vols. 8vo. *front. and maps, a rare and valuable periodical, bds.* £2. 10*s* 1795-1818
Full of important contributions to illustrate the Language, Literature, Antiquities, and History of Wales.

6651 CAMBRO-BRITON, from the commencement in September, 1819, to June, 1822, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 36*s* 1820-22
Containing valuable articles on the Welsh Language, Welsh Poetry, Topographical and Biographical Notices, &c.

6552 CARADOC of Llancarvon, History of Wales, translated by Powell, augmented by Wynne, 8vo. 12*s* 1767

6653 ——— History of Wales, Englished by Dr. Powell, augmented by Wynne; with a description of Wales by Sir John Price, 8vo. *calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d*; or, *old calf gilt*, 9*s* 1774

6654 ——— the same, *very fine copy in old calf gilt*, 18*s* 1774

6654* DAVIES (Hugh) Welsh Botanology: a systematic Catalogue of the Plants of the Isle of Anglesey, in Latin, English and Welsh, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 9*s* 1813

6655 DODRIDGE (Sir John) History of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornewalle and Earldome of Chester, smallest 4to. *first edition, painting on vellum of the arms of the Duchy of Cornwall inserted, calf, gilt edges,* RARE, 27*s* 1631

6656 ENDERBIE'S (Percy) CAMBRIA TRIUMPHANS, or Britain in its perfect Lustre, shewing the Origin and Antiquity of that Illustrious Nation, folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *many Coats of Arms, fine copy, old calf, very rare,* £4. 15*s* 1661

Such was the rarity of this old book and the estimation in which it was formerly held, that Bryant's copy sold for £30. 9*s*; Heathcote's for £29. 18*s* 6*d*, and Montolieu's for £32. 10*s*.

6657 FENTON'S (Richard) Historical Tour through PEMBROKESHIRE, 4to. *portrait and* 30 *plates, hf. calf gilt,* 28*s* 1811

6658 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. *fine impressions of the portrait and* 30 *plates, hf. russia, uncut,* 32*s* 1811

A book full of interesting matter relating to the History and Antiquities of Wales; published under the patronage and with the literary assistance of the late Sir Richard Colt Hoare.

6659 GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, Itinerary of Abp. Baldwin through Wales, A.D. 1188, translated into English, and illustrated with Views, Annotations, and a Life of Giraldus, by Sir R. C. Hoare, 2 vols. royal 4to. *sumptuously printed by Bulmer, maps, plates of Roman Inscriptions, Views, &c.* LARGE PAPER, *only fifty copies printed, beautiful clean copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges,* £4. 10*s* 1806

6660 HERALDIC VISITATIONS of WALES and part of the Marches, under the direction of the Kings at Arms, by LEWYS DWNN, in Welsh, edited, with numerous explanatory Notes, by Sir S. Rush MEYRICK, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *hf. calf,* RARE, *Lord Farnham's copy,* £10. 1846

6661 JONES (T.) History of the County of BRECKNOCK, 3 vols. in 2, roy. 4to. *maps, numerous portraits and fine engravings by Sir R. Colt Hoare, and* 3 *plates containing many coloured Coats of Arms,* £7. 7*s* 1805-9

6662 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 2, roy. 4to. *plates, hf. russia gilt,* £7. 10*s* 1805-9

6663 ——— the same, 3 vols. royal 4to. *red* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, a superb copy bound by* BEDFORD, £18. *Brecknock,* 1805-9

6664 LHOYD'S (H.) History of Cambria, now called Wales, written in the Brytish Language, above two hundreth Years past, and now Englished by Lhoyd, augmented and continued by D. Powell, sm. 4to. black letter, *woodcut portraits of the Kings,* RARE, £6. 6*s* *London,* 1584

Priced, 1818, Longmans, £8. 8*s*; the Grafton copy fetched £8.; Hibbert's £5. 2*s* 6*d*; and a copy at King's auction, 1816, £9. 9*s*.

6665 NICHOLSON'S Cambrian Traveller's Guide, 8vo. *map, cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* 1840

6666 PEN MAEN MAWR. Ancient Survey of Pen Maen Mawr, North Wales, from the MS. of the time of Charles I. edited by J. O. Halliwell, sm. 8vo. *only* 30 *copies printed,* 7*s* 6*d* 1859

6667 REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum, "THE RECORD OF CARNARVON," e Cod. MS. Harleiano descriptum; *with Introduction by Sir H.* ELLIS, royal folio, *large paper, cloth,* 25*s* *Record Comm.* 1838

6668 REYNOLDS (John) Display of HERALDRY of the particular Coat Armour now in use in the six Counties of North Wales, with the names of the Families, etc. sm. 8vo. *facsimile reprint on old paper, of the excessively rare original, hf. morocco, uncut,* 30*s*
Chester, for the author, 1739 (*cir.* 1860)

6669 REES (R.) Essay on the Welsh Saints, or primitive Christians, usually considered to have been founders of Churches in Wales, 8vo. *cloth, rare,* 18*s* *Welsh MS. Society,* 1836

6670 ROWLAND'S (Rev. Henry) Mona Antiqua Restaurata, an Archæological Discourse on the Antiquites, Natural and Historical, of the Isle of Anglesea, the ancient Seat of the British Druids, *map and plates*, 1766—History of Anglesea, serving as a Supplement to Rowland's Mona Antiqua: to which are added Memoirs of Owen Glendowr, with Notes, 1775—J. Price, Account of Holyhead, in Nichols' Bibliotheca Topographica, *map*, 1783—together 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. russia*, £2. 2*s* 1766-75

Rowland's "Mona Antiqua" contains many interesting particulars respecting the aboriginal Britons, Druids, &c.—likewise comparative tables of the Celtic and other languages, and several letters of the learned antiquary LHYWD.

6671 THOMAS (T.) Memoirs of OWEN GLENDOWER, with a Sketch of the History of the Ancient Britons, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Haverfordwest*, 1822

6672 VAUGHAN'S (Robt.) British Antiquities revived, or a friendly contest touching the Sovereignty of the three Princes of Wales in Ancient times, to which is added the Pedigree of the Earl of Carbery, Lord President of Wales, with account of the five Royal Tribes of Cambria, smallest 4to. *fine copy, original calf neat, scvrce*, £2. 2*s* 1662

6673 VIRUNNII (Pontici) Britannicæ Historiæ libri sex, cum D. Poueli Catalogo Regum Britanniæ; accedit GIRALDI CAMBRENSIS Itinerarium Cambriæ, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford*, 36*s* *Londini*, 1585

First edition of the famous work of Giraldus, "the oldest Topographer of Wales." He was King John's tutor.

6674 WARRINGTON'S History of Wales, 4to. *calf neat*, 3*s* 6*d* 1786

6674* ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, hf. calf*, 5*s* 1787

6675 WILLIAMS'S (David) History of MONMOUTHSHIRE, illustrated with Views of the principal Landscapes, Ruins, and Residences, by the Rev. John Gardnor, 4to. *pedigrees, map, and* 36 *plates, hf. calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1796

6676 WILLIAMS' Enwogion Cymru: Biographical Dictionary of eminent Welshmen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Llandovery*, 1852

6677 WILLIAMS (John) Gomer, or brief Analysis of the Language and Knowledge of the Ancient Cymry, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1854

6678 WILLIAMS (Robert) History and Antiquities of Aberconwy, with the Natural History, 8vo. *plates, bds.* *For the Author, Denbigh*, 1835

6679 WILLIAMS (W.) Observations on the Snowdon Mountains; Genealogical account of the PENRHYN FAMILIES, etc. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1802

6680 WILLIS (B.) Surveys of the Cathedral Churches of St. David's, Landaff, St. Asaph and Bangor, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, fine copy, calf neat*, £4. 4*s* 1717-19-20-21

6681 ——— Survey of the Cathedral Church of ST. DAVID'S, and edifices connected with it, A.D. 1715, and names of the Bishops, 8vo. *plates*, 15*s* 1717

6682 ——— Survey of the Cathedral Church of ST. ASAPH, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 16*s* 1720

6683 ——— Survey of the Cathedral Church of BANGOR, and the edifices belonging to it, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 25*s* 1721

6684 WYNDHAM (H. P.) Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, 4to. 16 *plates, mottled calf gilt*, 18*s* *Salisbury*, 1781

6685 YORKE'S (Ph.) Royal Tribes of Wales, 4to. *an interesting Genealogical and Historical work, with* 12 *fine portraits, fine impressions of the plates, boards*, 20*s* 1799

6686 ——— the same, *with a portrait of the Author inserted, russia, gilt edges*, 27*s* *Wrexham*, 1799

Welsh Literature and Language.

6687 LLWYD (R., *the Bard of Snowdon*) Poetical Works (in English), with Memoir, royal 8vo. *portrait, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* (1837)

6688 MYVYRIAN ARCHAIOLOGY OF WALES, collected out of Ancient Manuscripts (by OWEN JONES), 3 large vols. 8vo. *in boards, uncut,* £10. 1801-7

The finest collection of old Welsh Poetry in existence. It is the source of almost all our information on the subject.

6689 WOTTON. Cyfreithjeu HYWEL DDA, ac Eraill: Leges Wallicæ Hoeli Boni et aliorum Walliæ principum, *Wallice et Latine,* cum GLOSSARIO, ed. Wotton, adjuvente Gulielmo, cum Appendice, royal folio, LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *fine copy in old calf, from Bishop Wynne's library,* 15*s* 1730

VIII.—ENGLISH CLASSICAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY;

including Translations of the Classics.

6690 ANACREON'S Odes, translated into English Verse by Thos. Moore, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait, red morocco, gilt edges,* £1. 8*s* 1802

6691 APULEIUS' Metamorphosis, or Golden Ass, and Philosophical Works, with the suppressed passages, translated by Thomas Taylor, 8vo. *bds. rare,* 28*s* 1822

6692 ARISTOTLE'S Metaphysics, *(first edition, with a different and long* Introduction, *as well as a* Treatise on Nullities *not in the second*), 4to. *bds.* 10*s* 1801

6693 BOECKH'S Public Economy of Athens, and Dissertation on the Silver-Mines of Laurion, translated by Cornwall Lewis, 8vo. (pub. 18*s*) *cloth,* 10*s* 1842

6694 BRYANT (J.) New System or Analysis of Ancient Mythology, 3 vols. 4to. *plates of Coins, Gems, and Antiquities, gilt russia,* 36*s* 1775-76

6695 CLINTON (H. FYNES) FASTI HELLENICI, the Civil and Literary Chronology of GEEECE, Vols. II and III, and Supplement to Appendix, *third and last edition,* 4to. 36*s* *Oxford,* 1841

6696 ——— FASTI ROMANI, from the death of Augustus to the death of Heraclius, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth,* £2. 16*s* 1845

6697 DION CASSIUS' History of the most remarkable passages under the Roman Emperors, abridged by Xiphilin, from the Greek by Manning, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1704

6698 ENFIELD'S History of Philosophy, from the earliest times to the present century, drawn up from Brucker's Historia Critica Philosophiæ, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1791

6699 GODWYN (Tho.) English Exposition of Romane Antiquities, wherein many Romane and English Offices are paralleld and divers obscure phrases explained, sm. 4to. 193 pp. and Index, *fine clean copy,* 20*s* *Oxf.* 1615

6700 HELIODORUS, Ethiopian Historie, very wittie and pleasaunt, Englished by Thomas Underdoune, black letter, *title-page mounted, a small corner in manuscript, maroon morocco, gilt edges,* £7. 7*s*

by Henrie Wykes for Frauncis Coldocke

This edition, supposed by Mr. Hazlitt to have been printed in 1569, is so extremely rare that no other copy is known but that in the Bodleian Library.—See *Notes and Queries,* Sept. 7, 1867.

6701 HELIODORUS his Æthiopian History done out of Greeke, and compared with other Translations in divers Languages, sm. 4to. *maroon morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 16*s* *by Felix Kyngston for Wm. Barret*, 1622

This is the same translation as the preceding, but the language modernized.

6702 HERODIAN'S History treating of the Romayne Emperors, translated into Englyshe by Nicholas Smyth, black letter, sm. 4to. *bottom of the border on the title-page cut off, and wormed in the text, destroying a few letters, russia, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* *Colophon, Imprynted at London, in Flete street, by William Coplande, at the Syne of the Rose Garlande* (*ca.* 1555)

6703 HERODOTUS, a new English version, edited with Notes and Appendices, illustrating the history and geography of Herodotus, by G. RAWLINSON, assisted by Col. Sir H. RAWLINSON and Sir J. G. WILKINSON, 4 vols. 8vo. *map and illustrations, cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1858-60

The above is a copy of the genuine edition, printed in large type, and better arranged than the later one, in which the references to the Index are hastily and incorrectly changed, and the type and getting up of the work are inferior to this.

6704 HERODOTUS, in English, by Rawlinson, a new and corrected edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and illustrations*, (pub. at £2. 8*s*), *new in cloth*, £2. 1862

Sir Henry Rawlinson's recent Assyrian discoveries must direct the attention of all Biblical and Classical Scholars to these volumes, which constitute the best edition, with all the latest discoveries and illustrations, of the Father of History.

6705 HOMER'S WHOLE WORKS in his Iliads and Odysses, translated by GEORGE CHAPMAN, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *frontispiece, with portrait of George Chapman on the reverse, the Dedication to Prince Henry, and engraved title to Odyssey, calf extra, by C. Lewis, a very fine copy*, £25. *N. Butters, n. d.* (*circa* 1616)

The present volume contains the engraved title to the Odysseys, usually cancelled [with that to the Iliads], when possessing the general title of "Works," and has the portrait of Chapman in the clouds, ætat LVII, on the reverse. (1616.)

See: Retrospective Review, Vol. III, p. 167.

6706 HOMER'S Iliad and Odyssey, translated by Pope, 9 vols. 12mo. *portraits, fine copy in bright gilt calf*, 10*s* 1771

6707 HOMER'S Iliad, rendered into English Blank Verse, by Edward, Earl of Derby, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1865

——— *see:* ENGLISH LITERATURE: Pope.

6708 HORACE. Certain selected Odes of Horace Englished; and their arguments annexed, with Poems of divers Subjects, translated. Whereunto are added in Latin and English sundry new Epigrammes, Anagramms, Epitaphes (by ASHMORE), sm. 4to. *rare*, 10*s* *H. L. for R. Moore*, 1621

6709 MÜLLER (K. O.) History and Antiquities of the Doric Race, from the German by Tufnell and George Cornewall Lewis, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1830

6710 ——— the same, second edition, revised, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, bds.* 15*s* 1839

6711 ——— History of the Literature of Ancient Greece, to the period of Isocrates, by G. C. Lewis, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1847

6712 OVIDIUS XV Bookes, entituled Metamorphosis, translated into English meeter by Arthur Golding, black letter, sm. 4to. *maroon morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* *by Robert Waldegrave*, 1587

Warton speaks highly of the merits of Golding's translation of the Metamorphoses. "His style," he says, "is poetical and spirited, and his versification clear."

6713 ——— Metamorphosis, in English Blank Verse, by J. J. Howard, *frontispieces and engraved titlepages, by Westall*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt, marbled edges, by Wright*, 12*s* 6*d* 1807

6714 PLINY *the younger*, Epistles, from the Latin with notes, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* *Edinburgh*, 1762

6715 PLUTARCH'S Lives of the Noble Grecianes and Romanes, translated out of Greeke into French by Amiot, and out of French into English by Sir Thomas North, Kt. sm. thick folio, *calf gilt, old style*, 36*s* *R. Field for G. Bishop*, 1603

6716 PLUTARCH, Philosophie, commonlie called The Morals, translated by Philemon Holland, 2 vols. folio, *Dr. Farmer's copy, with MS. note, calf neat*, £2. 10*s* 1603

6717 ——— Morals, from the Greek by several hands, edited by W. Goodwin, of Harvard University, with an Introduction by R. W. Emerson, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 8*s* *Boston*, 1870

This edition is based on the fifth, published in 1718, "revised and corrected from the many errors of the former editions." Some of the Essays were translated by William Baxter and Thomas Creech, eminent Greek scholars of the time.

6718 PROCOPIUS, History of the Warres of the Emperour Justinian, Englished by Hen: Holcroft Kt. sm. folio, *frontispiece by T. Cross, calf*, 12*s* 1653

6719 SMITH'S (Dr. W.) DICTIONARY of GREEK and Roman BIOGRAPHY and MYTHOLOGY, 3 stout vols. 8vo. *illustrated by numerous wood engravings of coins, architecture, etc.* (*original publishing price*, £5. 15*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, £3. 8*s* 1870

6720 ——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman ANTIQUITIES, second edition, 8vo. *nearly five hundred engravings on wood, cloth*, 22*s* 6*d* 1870

6721 ——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman GEOGRAPHY, 2 stout vols. 8vo. (*original publishing price*, £4.) *cloth*, £2. 8*s* 1870

6722 ——— the above, together 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £6. 16*s* 1870

6723 SMITH'S (Dr.) New Classical Dictionary compiled from the larger work, 8vo. 830 *pp.* (*pub.* 15*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1855

6724 ——— School-Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, sm. 8vo. *several hundred cuts, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1845

6725 SOLINUS POLYHISTOR (Julius) Excellent and pleasant worke contayning the noble actions of humaine creatures, the secretes and providence of nature, the description of Countries, maners of the people, etc. translated into English by Arthur Golding, black letter, *by I. Charlewoode for Thomas Hacket*, 1587—Pomponius Mela of the situation of the worlde, in Englishe by A. Golding, black letter, *for Thomas Hackett*, 1590—together 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt, fine copies*, £6. 6*s* 1587-90

6726 SOPHOCLES' Tragedies, from the Greek by Francklin, 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 2*s* 6*d* 1793

6727 TACITUS' Annales. The description of Germanie, (translated from the Latin by R. Greenwey) sm. folio, *fine clean copy, calf, with autograph of Tho. Rols*, 1646, 7*s* 6*d* 1622

6728 TERENCE in English. Fabulæ Comici Facetissimi et Elegantissimi Poetæ Terentii omnes Anglicæ factæ primumque hac nova forma nunc editæ (Six Comedies in Latin and English by R. Bernard), sm. 4to. *plates inserted, clean copy in the original calf binding*, 36*s* *Cantab.* 1598

6729 TERENTIUS, First Comedy called Andria, or Woman of Andros, English and Latine after the method of Dr. Webbe, sm. 4to. *blue morocco, gilt edges, bound by Faulkner*, 15*s* 1629

"Very useful for school boys."—*Ant. à Wood.*